

M I N U T E S

of the

A N N U A L S E S S I O N

of the

T H I R T Y - F I F T H C O U N C I L

of the

MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY
OF HALIFAX

MARCH 16, 17, 18, 19, 22, 31, 1965

INDEX OF MINUTES

Annexation Remarks	9,30,31,32
Appointment Municipal Solicitor	1
Bookmobile Service	100
Bounties re Animals	73,74
Bridge Commission Plans re Narrows Crossing	67,68
Constables re Appointments and Uniforms	64,65,66
County Planning Board Report	2
District Revenue and Expenditures	63,64
District No. 3 By-election	1
Dog Taxation and Running at Large	65,66,96
Easements re:	
Berall, Harry, Lot #f-2	21,22
Chase, Earl & Agnes, Lot #108	14
Copper, Murray F.	10
Dempsey, Peter	11
Hass, Mrs. Irmgard	17,18
Kidston, Heirs of	19,20
Leiblin Park Subdivision, Lot #109	12
Leiblin Park Subdivision, Lot #f-1	13
Leiblin Park Subdivision, Lot #62	25,26
MacDonald, Vance Lot #97	15
Nickerson, Sherman, Lot #107	16
Park Services Co., Limited	23,24
Education Tax on Sales & Services	106,104
Elkins Barracks	106
Fenwood-Stonehaven Area re Architectural Control	114
Fire Protection	74,75
Grant re Children's Hospital	96,97,103
Grants re Fire Department	5,6
Grants re Parks	5
Grant re White's Lake	99,100
Halifax County Hospital Visitation	33
Halifax County Hospital re Financial Statements	35,38
Hot Lunches re Schools	2
Industrial Park	107,108,109,113
Issuing Resolution	115-119
Jones, W.E., Property on Dutch Village Road	106,107
Kiwanis Luncheon	2
Medical Health Officer's Report	7
Music Supervisor	97-99
Nova Scotia Tuberculosis Association	113
Ocean View Visitation	33
Pari-mutural Legislation	113
Pension Fund Reserve	75
Poll Tax	9,72,73
Public Hearing re Brown Property, Hillcrest Avenue	1

Annual Council Session - 1965

Resolutions re:

Appeal Board Report	8
Approval of Minutes	2
Assessment - Director's Report	9
Area Rates for School Purposes	29
Auditors' Report	73
Appointments re:	
Municipal Solicitor	1
Halifax County Hospital Visiting Committee	70
Ocean View Municipal Home Visiting Committee	70
Municipal Building Board	70
Veterinary Assistance Board Halifax-Musquodoboit	71
Veterinary Assistance Board Halifax Southeast	71
Jail Physician	71
Board of Appeal	71
Auditors for 1965	71
Directors of Atlantic Winter Fair	71
Eastern Shore Municipal Hospital	71
Annexation Remarks	30
Banking Resolution, \$2,600,000	47
Breakdown of District Rates	64
Bridge Commission	69
Bounties	74
Capital Projects re Canadian Federation of Mayors	107
Conference on Urban Renewal	48
Constables re Dog's Fees	67,102
Councillor's Expenses re Income Tax Department	101
Councillors Remuneration	101,102
County Board of Health Report	7
County Estimates	102
County Planning Board Report	2
County Planning Board Supplementary Report	106
Daylight Saving Time	47
District No. 7 Fire Department	64
District Officers	78
District Rates	75
Easements	10-25
Education Tax	104
Finance and Executive Committee Reports	27,64,66,75 79,101,103
Financial Statements of Municipality	75
Halifax County Hospital Board of Management Report	27
Halifax County Hospital Financial Statements	35
Halifax County Hospital Salary Scale	36
Halifax County Estimates	36
Harbour Crossing at Narrows	69
Hospital Head Tax	97
Industrial Commission Report	109
Issuing Resolution re Schools \$1,000,000	49-52
Jail Physician's Report	76
Joint Expenditures	76
Jury Committee's Report	62

Annual Council Session - 1965

Medical Health Officer's Report	7
Municipal School Board Report	27
Municipal School Board Financial Statements	42
Municipal Collector's Report	44
Municipal Development Loans re:	
Fairview-Rockingham Junior High School \$425,000	61
Jollimore Junior High School \$350,000	61
Spryfield Sewers \$360,000	61
Spryfield Sewers \$150,000	61
Music Supervisor	97
Nominating Committee Report	3,5,8
Ocean View Municipal Home Estimates	39
Ocean View Municipal Home Salary Scale	38
Ocean View Municipal Home Financial Statements	38
Poll Tax	47,72,73
Poll Tax Returns re Halifax & Dartmouth Cities	9
Reduced Setbacks re Jones and Anthony Property	107
Regional Library Budget	100
Regional Library Board Report	62
Royal Bank of Canada re Safety Deposit Box	47
School Capital Program Committee Report	29
Statement re Municipal Taxes Paid & Outstanding	45
Special Constables	66
Surplus Schools	103
Terence Bay School re Consultants Fees	44
Town Planning Act	4
Vending Machines	78
Veterinary Assistance Boards' Reports	77
Victoria General Out-Patients Department	76
Welfare Committee Report	27
Welfare Directors Report	45
Renewals of Borrowings:	
Armdale, Jollimore, Spryfield, Fairview Sewers \$934,720 ---	57
Clayton Park Elementary School \$48,000	54
Fairview Junior High School \$476,000	55
Fire Alarm System \$2,100	53
Glengarry School Sewage Disposal Plant \$11,000	54
Jollimore Junior High School, \$427,000	53
L.C. Skerry School, \$600	54
Rockingham Trunk Sewers \$94,000	59
Rockingham Trunk Sewers \$128,000	59
Rockingham Sewer Lateral \$185,631	57
Sackville Junior High School \$500	56
Spryfield Sewer \$569,000	58
School Buses	27,28
Schools re Hot Lunches	8
Sewer Easements	10-25
Shearwater re School Transportation	40
Sidney Stephen High School re Hot Lunches	2,34,35
Soil Tests	8
Surveyor's Certificates	3

Annual Council Session - 1965

Terence Bay School re Electrical Wiring -----	28,29,42,43,
Tax Sales -----	44
Temporary Borrowings re:	
Caldwell Road School, Cole Harbour \$55,000 -----	82,83
Eastern Passage New School \$169,000 -----	80,81
Elkins Barracks \$32,000 -----	79,80
Fairview-Rockingham Junior High School \$560,000 -----	112
Herring Cove School \$32,800 -----	84
Head of St. Margaret's Bay Portable School \$11,300 -----	94,95
Industrial Commission \$1,200,000 -----	111
Jollimore Junior High School \$23,000 -----	87,88
Ketch Harbour Portable School \$11,300 -----	90,91
Port Dufferin \$84,400 -----	86,87
Shad Bay Portable School \$11,300 -----	91,92
Tantallon School \$18,000 -----	39,40
Timberlea Portable School \$11,300 -----	92,93
Water Supply Lower Tantallon School \$4,000 -----	88,89
Windsor Junction School \$41,500 -----	83,84
Texaco Land, Eastern Passage -----	102
Unightly Premises -----	2,3,4
Village Service Commission -----	78
Welfare Assistance -----	45,46,57

* * * * *

MINUTES OF THE ANNUAL SESSION OF
THE THIRTY-FIFTH COUNCIL OF THE
MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY OF HALIFAX

The annual session of the Halifax Municipal Council convened at 10:00 a.m. Tuesday, March 16, 1965 with Warden Ira Settle presiding.

Rev. Gerald Maybey led Council in prayer. The Municipal Clerk called the Roll.

Mr. Reginald J. Allen, newly elected Councillor for District No. 3 replacing the late Councillor Frank Roche, was sworn in by the Clerk.

In welcoming Councillor Allen to Council, Warden Settle said that he knew Councillor Allen would serve his district and the whole Municipality with honour and distinction.

It was moved by Councillor Hanrahan and seconded by Councillor Curren:

"THAT Mr. Cox be appointed as Municipal
Solicitor for the ensuing year."
Motion carried.

Solicitor Cox thanked Council for his reappointment saying that he had enjoyed this work in the past and would do his best to give Council all the help he could.

In announcing a Public Hearing re proposed rezoning, Mr. Hattie said that the proposal had been duly advertised in the local papers according to the regulations of the Town Planning Act and that no correspondence either for or against the proposal had been received.

Councillor Bell said that he had received only one objection, but for the most part, persons in the area in question agreed that Mr. Brown was in a awkward spot in that he was surrounded by apartment building and basement apartments in a R-1 zone and that although they did not agree with indiscriminant spot zoning; they felt that in fairness to Mr. Brown that he should be allowed to install a basement apartment in his home.

The Warden called for any persons in the gallery wishing to speak--there was no response.

It was moved by Councillor MacKenzie and seconded by Councillor Daye:

"THAT the Zoning By-law be and the same is hereby
amended by rezoning a lot of land situated on
the northwestern corner of Sunnybrae Avenue and
Hillcrest Street at Fairview from Residential
Single Family Zone (R-1) to Residential Two
Family Zone (R-2)." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Snair and seconded by Councillor McCabe:

"THAT the Minutes of the February Session be approved." Motion carried.

Warden Settle reminded Council of its invitation to attend the Kiwanis luncheon meeting next Monday, at which time Mr. Akerley, Minister of Agriculture would be guest speaker.

The Clerk read a letter from Mr. Christie, secretary of the Board of Trustees of the Sidney Stephen High School requesting to appear before Council to request assistance in the school's hot lunch program.

It was moved by Councillor McGrath and seconded by Councillor Moser:

"THAT Mr. Christie be notified that he may appear before Council at a suitable time." Motion carried.

Councillor Percy Baker referred to another piece of correspondence which had been received by Council from the Terrence Bay School and Warden Settle ruled that this would be dealt with during the handling of the Report of the Municipal School Board.

The Clerk read the report of the County Planning Board. It was moved by Councillor Curren and seconded by Councillor Bell:

"THAT the Report of the County Planning Board be adopted with exception of paragraph 1, which has already been dealt with." Motion carried.

Councillor McGrath asked whether the requested setback would restrict vision on that particular street corner. Mr. Snook showed plans of the property at Oakhill Drive in question and showed where this would not constitute restricted vision.

Deputy Warden MacKenzie said that although the Board had made great strides in the improvement of unsightly premises throughout the County he still felt that there was much to be done and suggested an advertisement in the papers asking people to clean up any buildings which were in a bad state of disrepair.

In the case of unsightly premises brought up by Councillor McCabe, Mr. Hattie explained that when this was first reported to the Board the property was in the process of being sold and the new owner had agreed to clean up the property so that this had not come up some time. Consequently it was just recently that a formal order had been issued to the new owner by the Board.

Councillor Granville Moser said that in the remote areas of the county it was unreasonably expensive for the inspections and surveys required by a home builder in erecting a new home. He said that according to law you have to put in the footings and then the property is inspected; then it is necessary to have a surveyor come down and sit in his car and make out a certificate at the cost of up to \$35. He felt that the Building Inspectors were being well paid and were using the same yardstick as the surveyors and that this was a discrimination to and a hardship upon the people, and has become a racket with the Building Inspectors. Councillor Williams was in agreement with this.

Solicitor Cox said that the mortgage companies who loaned money for home building required this surveyors certificate and that the building inspection was a Municipal requirement in cases where there is any question about the lines of the property. He said that while people complain about the cost of the survey it is actually a good investment because the improper placing of a building on a property can cause a great deal of trouble and expense at a later date.

Councillor Quigley pointed out that it was the trust companies who required the survey certificates and there was nothing the Municipality could do about it.

In reply to Councillor Williams, Solicitor Cox said that in instances where a house was built without a mortgage there was no requirement for a surveyor's certificate; however, it was a good idea to have one in case the owner wished to sell his house ten years hence. He pointed out that there were more lawsuits over this very problem than any other regarding properties.

Councillor G. Moser felt that the surveyors should use more common sense with their building inspection in remote areas of the county because they come out and have to have someone tell them where the property lines begin.

Councillor Bell said that some people could not afford to have their properties landscaped but there was no excuse for having untidy property and he felt that the Planning Board should do everything in their power to deal successfully with the problem of unsightly premises as they were reported.

Councillor Percy Baker asked whether the ordinary duties of the Building Inspectors included keeping an eye open for unsightly premises. Mr. Hattie replied that the inspectors often did bring in reports of buildings which were hazardous and a menace to safety but that most of the complaints were brought in by the councillors.

Councillor Percy Baker suggested that the Building Inspectors must be blind because through District No. 10 there are a number of dumps and junkyards; some of which are a very short distance from the Building Inspectors' home, also in the Hatchett Lake area where a lumber yard was started and is very unsightly. He felt that the Building Inspectors in the course of their other duties make a note of unsightly premises and take necessary action to have them cleaned up.

Councillor McGrath suggested a paint-up and clean-up in the Municipality and that the Building Inspectors be notified so that it would become a county-wide program.

Councillor Colin Baker felt that the Committee was not taking sufficiently harsh action in cases where unsightly premises had been reported.

In reply to Councillor Hanrahan, Solicitor Cox said that after the owner had been directed to clean up his premises and after a reasonable time had elapsed then the County could move in and clean it up themselves and sue the owner for the cost involved.

Mr. Hattie said that at present there were about ten of these cases which would have to be taken to court.

Warden Settle put the question to adopt the Annual Report of the County Planning Board, which was carried.

It was moved by Deputy Warden MacKenzie and seconded by Councillor G. Moser:

"THAT the Nominating Committee retire and consider changes in Committee organization as a result of a new member having been elected to Council in the person of Councillor Allen." Motion carried.

The Nominating Committee retired.

Solicitor Cox reported some amendments in the Planning Act had been made dealing with the adoption of an Official Town Plan making it more comprehensive and easier to work; also dealing with the subdivisions and doing away with the awkward replotting system. He said that there was one amendment which should probably be suggested by Council, that there should be a companion by-law which would allow the County to hold up a building permit which contravenes with the Official Town Plan.

It was moved by Councillor McGrath and seconded by Councillor Williams:

"THAT the Solicitor be instructed to appear before the Law Amendments Committee of the Legislature and request an amendment to the Town Planning Act whereby building permits could be withheld for a two (2) month period if a proposed dwelling were not in accord with the Official Town Plan." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Hanrahan and seconded by Deputy Warden MacKenize:

"THAT Council take a five minute recess
until the Nominating Committee returned."
Motion carried.

The Clerk read the report of the Public Works Committee. Councillor Daye asked whether anything could be done in areas where the district had no public park and could therefore not qualify for a grant for the purpose of a fire department in that district.

Solicitor Cox replied that there was a proposed amendment before the legislature at the present time asking that the moneys from tax sales as a surplus after having been held for five years could be used for other purposes.

Councillor G. Moser felt that the grants should be equally shared by all districts whether they could qualify for a public parks grant or some other since the proceeds from tax sales came from all districts.

Councillor Curren pointed out that most districts did qualify for grants and did receive them and that if a year hence a new district did qualify for such a grant for the first time the request would probably be given added consideration and the others adjusted as necessary.

Councillor Isenor did not think it quite fair that districts unfortunate enough not to have park lands but which have a sports organization could not come under this grant. He felt that if a sports group found a property suitable for a playground or ball park there should be money available to them to help purchase it.

In reply to Councillor Williams, Councillor Hanrahan said that the park in question included a wharf and that any improvements to a wharf involved considerable cost so that this whole property was being inspected and the application for a grant was pending that inspection.

Councillor Johnson said that his district did not have a public park but that he would very much like to see his district's share of these moneys to be used for a fire department in his area.

Councillor Hanrahan said that he had wanted the allocations placed by district because he wished to purchase a property for a public park in his district but despite the fact that he was on the Board, he was not able to get one cent for this purpose for his district because land was too expensive.

Deputy Warden MacKenize asked whether the proposed legislation if adopted would mean that money being spent on other projects would require that the property involved be vested in the Municipality. Solicitor Cox replied in the affirmative.

Councillor Hanrahan said that there were a number of fire departments in various districts who raided hundreds of thousands of dollars through district rates and other sources to support their fire department and that if the parks grants were to be used for this purpose it would defeat the purpose for which they were intended.

Councillor Nicholson suggested that further discussion be deferred since nothing could be accomplished in this respect until necessary legislation was adopted.

Councillor McGrath asked how many districts had added a district rate for the purpose of supporting the district park lands as in Bedford a 2¢ rate was levied for this purpose. Mr. Hattie replied that in three districts taxes were levied for park purposes.

Councillor Curren said that the reason no grant appeared this year for the park in Bedford was because the Bedford Service Commission only held its meeting the night of the Public Works Committee meeting and therefore their request had not been received but it would be dealt with and recommendation made, probably at the next monthly Council meeting.

Deputy Warden MacKenzie said that they do not have a district rate in his district but that the Athletic Club had spent some \$3,000 on the property before they turned it over to the County. He said they have people from all over the county coming to their park and they play ball there and have even had teams from the American Navy play ball in their park, and he felt it was one of the finest in the County.

Warden Settle put the motion to adopt the report of the Public Works Committee, which was carried.

Councillor G. Moser felt that most of the tax sales occurred in the remote districts and that the remote districts should have its portion of this money available for district projects as they arose. Councillor Curren pointed out that in the last list in the paper there had not been any tax sales in District No. 9.

It was moved by Councillor Hanrahan and seconded by Councillor Curren:

"THAT the report of the Public Works Committee, be adopted." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Bake and seconded by Councillor Hanrahan:

"THAT Council adjourn until 2:00 p.m." Motion carried.

FIRST DAY AFTERNOON

The afternoon session convened at 2:00 p.m. with Warden Settle presiding. The Municipal Clerk called the Roll.

County Solicitor Mr. Cox was replaced temporarily by his associate, Mr. Goodfellow.

Warden Settle advised that the Deputy Warden had graciously agreed to attend the funeral of the Late Mrs. Balcom at 4:00 p.m. this afternoon at Camp Hill Cemetery that due to the fact that Mr. Balcom was a former councillor that Council should be officially represented at this sad occasion.

The Clerk read the report of the County Board of Health. It was moved by Councillor Bell and seconded by Deputy Warden MacKenzie:

"THAT the Report of the County Board of Health be received." Motion Carried.

The Clerk read the report of the Medical Health Officer. It was moved by Councillor Bell and seconded by Councillor Snair:

"THAT the report of Dr. J.R. Cammeron, Medical Health Officer for Halifax County, be received." Motion carried.

In reply to Councillor Curren, Dr. Cameron said that the nurses did follow-up work as a result of tests of children in school; that they visited the parents and advised them; for instance, if the hearing or eyesight was defective, parents were advised to make necessary arrangements for the deficiencies to be corrected.

In reply to other questions by councillors, Dr. Cameron said that the Resazurin test was that test carried out on raw milk. The other tests were carried out on processed or pasteurized milk. He said that the low figure for TB cases for this year was not a significant trend, although it represented only one third of the number last year, since some dormant cases become active from time to time and it was possible that next year the figure could go up. Regarding meat inspection, he said that it would be possible for his department to do this but questioned whether the result would be worth the expenditure.

Regarding soft drinks sold in the schools, he said that there was every indication of co-operation with the School Board that these be replaced with milk dispensers, and he would be willing to recommend it.

Councillor Quigley pointed out that if the 46,000 children in the County represented all children from infancy through school age,

and considering that the present population of school enrollments was 26,000, it gave some idea of the projected educational requirements and costs in the future.

Deputy Warden Mackenize felt that it would be better to see that the children of the elementary grades received hot lunches in school as were the high schools and asked Dr. Cameron's reaction. The latter replied that this was probably a sound idea inasmuch as many of the younger children had to travel a long distance to school and some of them had very little in the way of lunch and that of course was cold; and he was not too happy seeing soft drinks provided to supplement their diet at school.

Councillor Granville Moser felt that there would be better public relations between the inspectors and the home builders in the county if the inspectors made some effort to locate the prospective home builder at the time he conducted the soil tests. Failing to do this, he said, involved a long waiting period for the builder to have another lot tested.

Dr. Cameron said that 150 lots were turned down last year and that many of these people worked during the day and were difficult to contact; he agreed that if they were on the site during the inspection it would be most expedient all around, for the builder staked out his lot, then applied for soil tests and the inspectors then had to go out and try to find the lot they were supposed to test.

In reply to Councillor McGrath, Dr. Cameron said that there were perhaps only three or five schools in the county which had outside privies and that as often as possible recommendations were made to get rid of these and have them replaced by inside facilities.

Councillor Williams said that one of the schools in his district, in Ostrea Lake, the water had never been tested to his knowledge. Dr. Cameron said that his men were in that area recently and he felt confident that this had been done but would check into it.

Warden Settle put the motion to receive the report of the Medical Health Officer, which was carried.

The Clerk read the report of the Nominating Committee. It was moved by Councillor McGrath and seconded by Councillor Curren:

"THAT the Report of the Nominating Committee be accepted." Motion carried.

The Clerk read the report of the Board of Appeal. It was moved by Councillor Quigley and seconded by Councillor Hanrahan:

"THAT the report of the Board of Appeal be received." Motion carried.

Arising from the Public Works Report twelve easements for sewer purpose in the Spryfield area were approved.

Acting solicitor, Mr. Goodfellow advised that appeals No. 62 and No. 66 had been appealed to the County Court of Halifax; that they were being appealed on the grounds of principle, both properties had been purchased at tax sale and they were trying to relate the value to the tax sale.

Mr. Purcell read the report of the Director of Assessment.

It was moved by Councillor Snair and seconded by Councillor Quigley:

"THAT the report of the Director of Assessment be received." Motion carried.

Referring to Deputy Warden MacKenzie's query about the amount of assessment across the harbour before amalgamation there, Councillor Quigley pointed out that this represented mainly in a loss of industrial assessment and this was much different from residential assessment which replaced it.

Councillor Bell asked whether every means had been exhausted in an effort to collect poll tax from those not paying property tax. Mr. Hattie pointed out that there was a larger percentage of property owners in the county than in the city.

In reply to Councillor G. Moser, Mr. Hattie replied that the Provincial Government's compensation for amalgamation was originally \$200,000 and this was to be reduced by \$40,000 each year commencing in 1966 until the amount was exhausted.

Councillor Hanrahan asked why there was such a discrepancy in the land value when the School Board endeavoured to buy land for schools as compared to the assessment value. Mr. Purcell replied that there was always a difference in land value when considering a sale of it and this was not a problem limited to the purchasing of school property.

Warden Settle put the question to adopt the report of the Director of Assessment, which was carried.

It was moved by Councillor Allen and seconded by Councillor Bell:

"THAT the Finance and Executive Committee and Director of Assessment be asked to study the possibility of getting duplicate Poll Tax Returns from the City of Halifax and City of Dartmouth to see if the number of assessable Poll Tax Payers on County Rolls cannot be increased." Motion carried

Moved by Councillor Hanrahan and seconded
by Councillor Curren:

ANNUAL COUNCIL SESSION - MARCH 1965

THAT

Tuesday, March 16, 1965

"WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that the hereinafter rights of the hereinafter described land are required for the purpose of constructing sewer and water mains through portions of Spryfield;

AND WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that no agreement can be made for the purchase thereof;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Council expropriate the right at any time to enter upon the lands hereinafter described for the purpose of laying down and constructing sewers and drains, and pipes for water and gas, and conduits for wires of all kinds, in and under and upon the said lands and of keeping and maintaining the same at all time in good condition and shall have access to the said lands at all times by its servants, employees, workmen, and agents and that the compensation for the said rights to the land be \$1.00;

AND BE IT RESOLVED FURTHER that the lands to be affected by these rights are as below." Motion carried.

EASEMENT REQUIRED FROM MURRAY F. COOPER
LOT #96 "E" CRESCENT

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land, situate, lying and being in Spryfield, County of Halifax, Province of Nova Scotia, bounded and more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at a point on the northern boundary of lands now or formerly owned by John Kidston, said point of Beginning being the southwestern corner of Lot #85 of the Leiblin Park Subdivision;

THENCE South sixty-three degrees and fourteen minutes West (S 63°14'W) along the said northern boundary of lands of John Kidston a distance of one hundred and fifty-six (156') feet or to the eastern boundary of Lot #97 of the Leiblin Park Subdivision;

THENCE North twenty-six degrees and forty-six minutes West (N 26°46'W) along the said eastern boundary of Lot #97 a distance of thirty (30') feet;

THENCE North sixty-three degrees and fourteen minutes East (N 63°14'E) a distance of one hundred and fifty-six (156') feet or to the western boundary of Lot #85 of the Leiblin Park Subdivision;

THENCE South twenty-seven degrees and zero minutes East (S 27°00'E) along the said western boundary of Lot #85 a distance of thirty (30') feet or to the said northern boundary of lands of John Kidston and the Place of Beginning.

ALL the said above described lot, piece or parcel of land being more particularly shown outlined in red on a plan made by Allan V. Downie, P.L.S. and dated the 16th day of February, 1965.

It was moved by Councillor Nicholson
and seconded by Councillor Curren:

ANNUAL COUNCIL SESSION - MARCH 1965

Tuesday, March 16, 1965

"THAT

WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that the hereinafter rights of the hereinafter described land are required for the purpose of constructing sewer and water mains through portions of Spryfield;

AND WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that no agreement can be made for the purchase thereof;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Council expropriate the right at any time to enter upon the lands hereinafter described for the purpose of laying down and constructing sewers and drains, and pipes for water and gas, and conduits for wires of all kinds, in and under and upon the said lands and of keeping and maintaining the same at all time in good condition and shall have access to the said lands at all times by its servants, employees, workmen, and agents and that the compensation for the said rights to the land be \$1.00;

AND BE IT RESOLVED FURTHER that the lands to be affected by these rights are as below." Motion carried.

EASEMENT REQUIRED OVER LOT #P-1, LEIBLIN PARK SUBDIVISION
LEIROCK INVESTMENTS LIMITED

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land situate, lying and being in Spryfield, County of Halifax, Province of Nova Scotia, bounded and more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at a point on the southern boundary of a sixty-six (66') foot right-of-way now or formerly called Leiblin Drive, said point of beginning being distant South sixty-three degrees and twenty-nine minutes West (S 63°29'W) a distance of two hundred and sixty-one and one tenth (261.1') feet from an iron pin marking the northeastern corner of Lot #P-1 of the Leirock Investments Ltd. property;

THENCE South twenty-five degrees and fifty-nine minutes East (S 25°59'E) a distance of two hundred and seventeen (217') feet or to the northern boundary of Lot #P-2 of the Leirock Investments Ltd. property;

THENCE South sixty-three degrees and twenty-nine minutes West (S 63°29'W) along the said northern boundary of Lot #P-2 a distance of thirty (30') feet;

THENCE North twenty-five degrees and fifty-nine minutes West (N 25°59'W) a distance of two hundred and seventeen (217.0') feet or to the southern boundary of the said Leiblin Drive;

THENCE North sixty-three degrees and twenty-nine minutes East (N 63°29'E) along the said southern boundary of Leiblin Drive a distance of thirty (30') feet to the Place of Beginning.

ALL the said above described lot, piece or parcel of land being more particularly shown outlined in red on a plan made by Allan V. Downie, P.L.S. and dated the 16th day of February, 1965.

Moved by Councillor Bell and
seconded by Councillor Williams;

ANNUAL COUNCIL SESSION - MARCH 1965

Tuesday, March 16, 1965.

"THAT

WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that the hereinafter rights of the hereinafter described land are required for the purpose of constructing sewer and water mains through portions of Spryfield;

AND WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that no agreement can be made for the purchase thereof;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Council expropriate the right at any time to enter upon the lands hereinafter described for the purpose of laying down and constructing sewers and drains, and pipes for water and gas, and conduits for wires of all kinds, in and under and upon the said lands and of keeping and maintaining the same at all times in good condition and shall have access to the said lands at all times by its servants, employees, workmen, and agents and that the compensation for the said rights to the land be \$1.00;

AND BE IT RESOLVED FURTHER that the lands to be affected by these rights are as below." Motion carried.

EASEMENT REQUIRED OVER LOT #108 - EARL AND AGNES CHASE

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land, situate, lying and being in Spryfield, County of Halifax, Province of Nova Scotia, bounded and more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at a point on the northern boundary of lands now or formerly owned by John Kidston, said point of Beginning being the southwestern corner of Lot #107 of the Leiblin Subdivision.

THENCE South sixty-three degrees and fourteen minutes West ($S63^{\circ}14'W$) along the said northern boundary of lands of John Kidston a distance of sixty (60') feet or to the eastern boundary of Lot #109 of the Leiblin Subdivision.

THENCE North twenty-six degrees and forty-six minutes West ($N26^{\circ}46'W$) along the said eastern boundary of Lot #109 a distance of thirty (30') feet.

THENCE North sixty-three degrees and fourteen minutes East ($N63^{\circ}14'E$) a distance of sixty (60') feet or to the western boundary of Lot #107 of the Leiblin Subdivision.

THENCE South twenty-six degrees and forty-six minutes East ($S26^{\circ}46'E$) along the said western boundary of Lot #107 a distance of thirty (30') feet or to the said northern boundary of lands of John Kidston and the PLACE OF BEGINNING.

ALL the said above described lot, piece or parcel of land being more particularly shown outlined in red on a plan made by Allan V. Downie, P.L.S. and dated the 16th day of February, 1965.

It was moved by Councillor Allen and seconded by Councillor Nicholson:

ANNUAL COUNCIL SESSION - MARCH 1965

Tuesday, March 16, 1965.

"THAT

WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that the hereinafter rights of the hereinafter described land are required for the purpose of constructing sewer and water mains through portions of Spryfield;

AND WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that no agreement can be made for the purchase thereof;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Council expropriate the right at any time to enter upon the lands hereinafter described for the purpose of laying down and constructing sewers and drains, and pipes for water and gas, and conduits for wires of all kinds, in and under and upon the said lands and of keeping and maintaining the same at all times in good condition and shall have access to the said lands at all times by its servants, employees, workmen, and agents and that the compensation for the said rights to the land be \$1.00;

AND BE IT RESOLVED FURTHER that the lands to be affected by these rights are as below." Motion carried.

EASEMENT REQUIRED FROM PETER DEMPSEY
LOT #98 "E" CRESCENT

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land situate, lying and being in Spryfield, County of Halifax, Province of Nova Scotia, bounded and more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at a point on the northern boundary of lands now or formerly owned by John Kidston, said point of Beginning being also the southwestern corner of Lot #97 of the Leiblin Subdivision.

THENCE south sixty-three degrees and fourteen minutes West ($S63^{\circ}14'W$) along the said northern boundary of lands of John Kidston a distance of sixty (60') feet or to the eastern boundary of Lot #107 of the Leiblin Subdivision.

THENCE north twenty-six degrees and forty-six minutes West ($N26^{\circ}46'W$) along the said eastern boundary of Lot #107 a distance of thirty (30') feet.

THENCE north sixty-three degrees and fourteen minutes East ($N63^{\circ}14'E$) a distance of sixty (60') feet or to the said western boundary of Lot #97.

THENCE south twenty-six degrees and forty-six minutes East ($S26^{\circ}46'E$) along the said western boundary of Lot #97 a distance of thirty (30') feet or to the said northern boundary of lands of John Kidston and the PLACE OF BEGINNING.

ALL the said above described lot, piece or parcel of land being more particularly shown outlined in red on a plan made by Allan V. Downie P.L.S. and dated the 16th day of February, 1965.

It was moved by Councillor Hanrahan
and seconded by Councillor Snair:

ANNUAL COUNCIL SESSION - MARCH 1965

Tuesday, March 16, 1965.

"THAT

WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that the hereinafter rights of the hereinafter described land are required for the purpose of constructing sewer and water mains through portions of Spryfield;

AND WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that no agreement can be made for the purchase thereof;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Council expropriate the right at any time to enter upon the lands hereinafter described for the purpose of laying down and constructing sewers and drains, and pipes for water and gas, and conduits for wires of all kinds, in and under and upon the said lands and of keeping and maintaining the same at all times in good condition and shall have access to the said lands at all times by its servants, employees, workmen, and agents and that the compensation for the said rights to the land be \$1.00;

AND BE IT RESOLVED FURTHER that the lands to be affected by these rights are as below." Motion carried.

EASEMENT REQUIRED OVER LOT #109, LEIBLIN PARK SUBDIVISION
PARK SERVICES CO. LTD.

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land situate, lying and being in Spryfield, County of Halifax, Province of Nova Scotia, bounded and more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at a point on the northern boundary of lands now or formerly owned by John Kidston. said point of beginning being also the southwestern corner of Lot #108 of the Leiblin Subdivision.

THENCE South sixty-three degrees and fourteen minutes West ($S63^{\circ}14'W$) along the said northern boundary of lands of John Kidston a distance of one hundred and sixty (160') feet to an iron pin marking the southwestern corner of the said Lot #109.

THENCE North twenty-five degrees and forty-seven minutes West ($N25^{\circ}47'W$) along the western boundary of lot #109 a distance of thirty (30') feet.

THENCE North sixty-three degrees and fourteen minutes East ($N63^{\circ}14'E$) a distance of one hundred and sixty (160') feet or to the western boundary of the said Lot #108.

THENCE South twenty-six degrees and forty-six minutes East ($S26^{\circ}46'E$) along the western boundary of the said Lot #108 a distance of thirty (30') feet or to the northern boundary of the said lands of John Kidston and the PLACE OF BEGINNING.

ALL the said above described lot, piece or parcel of land being more particularly shown outlined in red on a plan made by Allan V. Downie, P.L.S. and dated the 16th day of February, 1965.

Moved by Councillor Curren and
seconded by Councillor Bell:

ANNUAL COUNCIL SESSION - MARCH 1965

Tuesday, March 16, 1965.

"THAT

"WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that the hereinafter rights of the hereinafter described land are required for the purpose of constructing sewer and water mains through portions of Spryfield;

AND WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that no agreement can be made for the purchase thereof;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Council expropriate the right at any time to enter upon the lands hereinafter described for the purpose of laying down and constructing sewers and drains, and pipes for water and gas, and conduits for wires of all kinds, in and under and upon the said land and of keeping and maintaining the same at all time in good condition and shall have access to the said lands at all times by its servants, employees, workmen, and agents and that the compensation for the said rights to the land be \$1.00;

AND BE IT RESOLVED FURTHER that the lands to be affected by these rights are as below." Motion carried.

EASEMENT REQUIRED FROM VANCE MACDONALD
LOT # 97 "E" CRESCENT

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land situate, lying and being in Spryfield, County of Halifax, Province of Nova Scotia, bounded and more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at a point on the northern boundary of lands now or formerly owned by John Kidston, said point of Beginning being also the south-western corner of Lot #96 of the Leiblin Subdivision.

THENCE South sixty-three degrees and fourteen minutes West ($S63^{\circ}14'W$) along the said northern boundary of lands of John Kidston a distance of sixty (60') feet or to the eastern boundary of Lot #98 of Leiblin Subdivision.

THENCE North twenty-six degrees and forty-six minutes West ($N26^{\circ}46'W$) along the said eastern boundary of Lot #98 a distance of thirty (30') feet.

THENCE North sixty-three degrees and fourteen minutes East ($N63^{\circ}14'E$) a distance of sixty (60') feet or to the western boundary of Lot #96 of the Leiblin Subdivision.

THENCE South twenty-six degrees and forty-six minutes East ($S26^{\circ}46'E$) along the said western boundary of Lot #96 a distance of thirty (30') feet or to the northern boundary of lands of John Kidston and the Place of Beginning.

ALL the said above described lot, piece or parcel of land being more particularly shown outlined in red on a plan made by Allan V. Downie, P.L.S. and dated the 16th day of February, 1965.

It was moved by Councillor McGrath and seconded by Councillor Snair:

Tuesday, March 16, 1965.

"THAT

WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that the hereinafter rights of the hereinafter described land are required for the purpose of constructing sewer and water mains through portions of Spryfield;

AND WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that no agreement can be made for the purchase thereof;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Council expropriate the right at any time to enter upon the lands hereinafter described for the purpose of laying down and constructing sewers and drains, and pipes for water and gas, and conduits for wires of all kinds, in and under and upon the said lands and of keeping and maintaining the same at all times in good condition and shall have access to the said lands at all times by its servants, employees, workmen, and agents and that the compensation for the said rights to the land be \$1.00;

AND BE IT RESOLVED FURTHER that the lands to be affected by these rights are as below. Motion carried.

EASEMENT REQUIRED OVER LOT #107 - SHERMAN NICKERSON

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land, situate lying and being in Spryfield, County of Halifax, Province of Nova Scotia, bounded and more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING on the northern boundary of lands now or formerly owned by John Kidston, said point of beginning being the southwestern corner of Lot #98 of the Leiblin Subdivision.

THENCE South sixty-three degrees and fourteen minutes West ($S63^{\circ}14'W$) along the said northern boundary of lands of John Kidston a distance of sixty (60') feet or to the southeastern corner of Lot #108 of the Leiblin Subdivision.

THENCE North twenty-six degrees and forty six minutes West ($N26^{\circ}46'W$) along the eastern boundary of the said Lot #108 a distance of thirty (30') feet.

THENCE North sixty-three degrees and fourteen minutes East ($N63^{\circ}14'E$) a distance of sixty (60') feet or to the western boundary of the said Lot #98.

THENCE South twenty-six degrees and forty six minutes East ($N26^{\circ}46'E$) along the western boundary of the said Lot #98 a distance of thirty (30') feet or to the northern boundary of the said lands of John Kidston and the PLACE OF BEGINNING.

ALL the said above described lot, piece or parcel of land being more particularly shown outlined in red on a plan made by Allan V. Downie, P.L.S. and dated the 16th day of February, 1965.

Tuesday, March 16, 1965.

"THAT

WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that the hereinafter rights of the hereinafter described land are required for the purpose of constructing sewer and water mains through portions of Spryfield;

AND WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that no agreement can be made for the purchase thereof;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Council expropriate the right at any time to enter upon the lands hereinafter described for the purpose of laying down and constructing sewers and drains, and pipes for water and gas, and conduits for wires of all kinds, in and under and upon the said lands and of keeping and maintaining the same at all times in good condition and shall have access to the said lands at all times by its servants, employees, workmen, and agents and that the compensation for the said rights to the land be \$1.00;

AND BE IT RESOLVED FURTHER that the lands to be affected by these rights are as below." Motion carried.

EASEMENT REQUIRED FROM MRS. IRMGARD HAAS
LOT #85 "D" CRESCENT

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land, situate, lying and being in Spryfield, County of Halifax, Province of Nova Scotia, bounded and more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at a point on the southern boundary of a sixty-six (66') foot Right-of-way now or formerly known as Devon Crescent, said point of Beginning being the north western corner of Lot #84 of the Leiblin Park Subdivision.

THENCE south twenty-seven degrees and zero minutes East ($S27^{\circ}00'E$) along the western boundary of the aforementioned Lot #84 a distance of one hundred and four (104'+) feet more or less to the northern boundary of lands now or formerly owned by one John Kidston.

THENCE south sixty-three degrees and fourteen minutes West ($S63^{\circ}14'W$) along the said northern boundary of John Kidston lands a distance of one hundred and forty-six (146') feet or to the eastern boundary of Lot #96 of the Leiblin Park Subdivision.

THENCE north twenty-seven degrees and zero minutes West ($N27^{\circ}00'W$) along the said eastern boundary of Lot #96 a distance of thirty (30') feet.

THENCE north sixty-three degrees and fourteen minutes East ($N63^{\circ}14'E$) a distance of one hundred and twenty-six (126') feet.

THENCE north twenty-seven degrees and zero minutes West ($N27^{\circ}00'W$) a distance of seventy-four (74'+) feet more or less to the said southern boundary of Devon Crescent.

Tuesday, March 16, 1965.

EASEMENT REQUIRED FROM MRS. IRMARD HAAS
LOT #85 "D" CRESCENT

THENCE north sixty-three degrees and zero minutes East (N63° 00' E)
along the said southern boundary of Devon Crescent a distance of twenty (20') feet
or to the said northwestern corner of Lot #84 and the Place of Beginning.

ALL the said above described lot, piece or parcel of land being more particularly
shown outlined in red on a plan made by Allan V. Downie, P.L.S. and dated
the 16th day of February, 1965.

It was moved by Councillor
Grant and seconded by Councillor
McCabe:

ANNUAL COUNCIL SESSION - MARCH 1965

"THAT

Tuesday, March 16, 1965.

WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that the hereinafter rights of the hereinafter described land are required for the purpose of constructing sewer and water mains through portions of Spryfield;

AND WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that no agreement can be made for the purchase thereof;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Council expropriate the right at any time to enter upon the lands hereinafter described for the purpose of laying down and constructing sewers and drains, and pipes for water and gas, and conduits for wires of all kinds, in and under and upon the said lands and of keeping and maintaining the same at all times in good condition and shall have access to the said lands at all times by its servants, employees, workmen, and agents and that the compensation for the said rights to the land be \$1.00;

AND BE IT RESOLVED FURTHER that the lands to be affected by these rights are as below." Motion carried.

EASEMENT REQUIRED FROM HEIRS OF JOHN KIDSTON

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land situate, lying and being in Spryfield, in the County of Halifax, bounded and more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at a point on the southern boundary of the Leiblin Sub-division, said point being distant North sixty-two degrees and fifty-two minutes East (N62° 52' E) a distance of sixty-one and seven tenths (61.7') feet from a wooden stake marking the southwest corner of Lot #7 of Avon Crescent in the Leiblin Subdivision;

THENCE North sixty-two degrees and fifty-two minutes East (N62° 52' E) in prolongation of the aforementioned course a distance of thirty (30.0') feet;

THENCE South twenty-five degrees and thirty minutes East (S25° 30' E) a distance of two hundred and sixty-six and two tenths (266.2') feet;

THENCE South twenty-five degrees and forty-five minutes East (S25° 45' E) a distance of two hundred and seventy-three and seven tenths (273.7') feet;

THENCE North sixty degrees and twenty-eight minutes East (N60° 28' E) a distance of three hundred and four and three tenths (304.3') feet to the western boundary of Rockingstone Road, now or formerly so called;

THENCE South twenty-nine degrees and thirty-two minutes East (S29° 32' E) along the western boundary of Rockingstone Road (now or formerly so-called) a distance of thirty (30.0') feet;

THENCE South sixty degrees and twenty-eight minutes West (S60° 28' W) a distance of three hundred and thirty-two and three tenths (332.3') feet;

Tuesday, March 16, 1965.

EASEMENT REQUIRED FROM HEIRS OF JOHN KIDSTON

THENCE North twenty-five degrees and forty-five minutes West
(N25^o 45'W) a distance of three hundred and one and seven tenths (301.7') feet;

THENCE North twenty-five degrees and thirty minutes West (N25^o 30'W)
a distance of two hundred sixty-six and two tenths (266.2') feet to the southern
boundary of Leiblin Subdivision and the PLACE OF BEGINNING;

ALL the said above described lot, piece or parcel of land being more particularly
shown outlined in red on a plan made by Allan V. Downie, P. L.S., and dated
March 11, 1965.

Moved by Councillor Allen and seconded
by Councillor Bell:

ANNUAL COUNCIL SESSION - MARCH 1965

"THAT

Tuesday, March 16, 1965

WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that the hereinafter rights of the hereinafter described land are required for the purpose of constructing sewer and water mains through portions of Spryfield;

AND WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that no agreement can be made for the purchase thereof;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Council expropriate the right at any time to enter upon the lands hereinafter described for the purpose of laying down and constructing sewers and drains, and pipes for water and gas and conduits for wires of all kinds, in and under and upon the said lands and of keeping maintaining the same at all times in good conditions and shall have access to the said lands at all times by its servants, employees, workmen, and agents and that the compensation for the said rights to the land be \$1.00;

AND BE IT RESOLVED FURTHER that the lands to be affected by these rights are as below." Motion carried.

EASEMENT REQUIRED OVER LOT #F-2, LEIBLIN PARK SUBDIVISION

HARRY BERALL

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land situate, lying and being in Spryfield, County of Halifax, Province of Nova Scotia, bounded and more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at an iron pin marking the southwestern corner of Lot #109 of the Leiblin Park Subdivision, said point of Beginning being also on the northern boundary of lands now or formerly owned by John Kidston;

THENCE South sixty-three degrees and fourteen minutes West (S 63°14'W) along the said northern boundary of lands of John Kidston a distance of thirty (30') feet;

THENCE North twenty-five degrees and forty-seven minutes West (N 25°47'W) a distance of one hundred and eleven and eight tenths (111.8') feet;

THENCE South sixty-two degrees and forty-three minutes West (S 62°43'W) a distance of three hundred and ten and three tenths (310.3') feet;

THENCE North twenty-five degrees and fifty-nine minutes West (N 25°59'W) a distance of one hundred and two (102.0') feet or to the southern boundary of Lot #F-1 of the Leirock Investments Ltd. property;

THENCE North sixty-three degrees and twenty-nine minutes East (N 63°29'E) along the said southern boundary of Lot #F-1 a distance of thirty (30') feet;

THENCE South twenty-five degrees and fifty-nine minutes East (S 25°59'E) a distance of seventy-two (72') feet;

Tuesday, March 16, 1965

EASEMENT REQUIRED OVER LOT #F-2, LEIBLIN PARK SUBDIVISION, CONT'D.

THENCE North sixty-two degrees and forty-three minutes East (N 62°43'E) a distance of three hundred and ten and three tenths (310.3') feet or to the western boundary of Lot #110 of the Leiblin Park Subdivision;

THENCE South twenty-five degrees and forty-seven minutes East (S 25°47'E) a distance of one hundred and forty-one and eight tenths (141.8') feet or to the northern boundary of lands now or formerly owned by John Kidston and the Place of Beginning.

ALL the said above described lot, piece or parcel of land being more particularly shown outlined in red on a plan made by Allan V. Downie, P.L.S. and dated the 16th day of February, 1965.

Moved by Deputy Warden MacKenzie
and seconded by Councillor Williams:

ANNUAL COUNCIL SESSION - MARCH 1965

Tuesday, March 16, 1965

"THAT

WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that the hereinafter rights of the hereinafter described land are required for the purpose of constructing sewer and water mains through portions of Spryfield;

AND WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that no agreement can be made for the purchase thereof;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Council expropriate the right at any time to enter upon the lands hereinafter described for the purpose of laying down and constructing sewers and drains, and pipes for water and gas, and conduits for wires of all kinds, in and under and upon the said lands and of keeping and maintaining the same at all times in good condition and shall have access to the said lands at all times by its servants, employees, workmen, and agents and that the compensation for the said rights to the land be \$1.00;

AND BE IT RESOLVED FURTHER that the lands to be affected by these rights are as below." Motion carried.

EASEMENT REQUIRED OVER LOT #72, LEIBLIN PARK SUBDIVISION
PARK SERVICES CO. LTD.

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land situate, lying and being in Spryfield, County of Halifax, Province of Nova Scotia, bounded and more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at a point on the southern boundary of a sixty-six (66') foot right-of-way now or formerly called Devon Crescent, said point of Beginning being the northeastern corner of Lot #73 of the Leiblin Park Subdivision;

THENCE North sixty-three degrees and zero minutes East (N 63°00'E) along the said southern boundary of Devon Crescent right-of-way a distance of forty-six (46') feet;

THENCE North twenty-seven degrees and zero minutes West (N 27°00'W) along the eastern boundary of the said Devon Crescent right-of-way a distance of fifteen (15') feet, or to the southern boundary of Lot #71 of the Leiblin Park Subdivision;

THENCE North sixty-three degrees and zero minutes East (N 63°00'E) along the said southern boundary of Lot #71 a distance of one hundred and one and two tenths (101.2') feet or to the southwestern corner of Lot #63 of the Leiblin Park Subdivision;

THENCE South twenty-five degrees and fifty-three minutes East (S 25°53'E) along the western boundary of Lot #62 of the Leiblin Park Subdivision a distance of thirty (30') feet;

Tuesday, March 16, 1965

EASEMENT REQUIRED OVER LOT #72, LEIBLIN PARK SUBDIVISION, CONT'D.
PARK SERVICES CO. LTD.

THENCE South sixty-three degrees and zero minutes West ($S 63^{\circ}00'W$) a distance of one hundred and forty-six ($146' \pm$) more or less or to the eastern boundary of Lot #73 of the Leiblin Park Subdivision;

THENCE North twenty-seven degrees and zero minutes West ($27^{\circ}00'W$) along the eastern boundary of the said Lot #73 a distance of fifteen (15') feet or to the southern boundary of Devon Crescent right-of-way and the Place of Beginning.

ALL the said above described lot, piece or parcel of land being more particularly shown outlined in red on a plan made by Allan V. Downie, P.L.S., and dated the 16th day of February, 1965.

Moved by Councillor P. Baker and
seconded by Councillor Daye:

ANNUAL COUNCIL SESSION - MARCH 1965

"THAT

Tuesday, March 16, 1965

WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that the hereinafter rights of the hereinafter described land are required for the purpose of constructing sewer and water mains through portions of Spryfield;

AND WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that no agreement can be made for the purchase thereof;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Council expropriate the right at any time to enter upon the lands hereinafter described for the purpose of laying down and constructing sewers and drains, and pipes for water and gas, and conduits for wires of all kinds, in and under and upon the said lands and of keeping and maintaining the same at all times in good condition and shall have access to the said lands at all times by its servants, employees, workmen, and agents and that the compensation for the said rights to the land be \$1.00;

AND BE IT RESOLVED FURTHER that the lands to be affected by these rights are as below." Motion carried.

EASEMENT REQUIRED OVER LOT #62, LEIBLIN PARK SUBDIVISION

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land situate, lying and being in Spryfield, County of Halifax, Province of Nova Scotia, bounded and more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at a point on the eastern boundary of Lot #71 of the Leiblin Park Subdivision, said point of Beginning being the southeastern corner of the said Lot #71;

THENCE North sixty-four degrees and seven minutes East (N 64°07'E) along the southern boundary of Lot #63 of the Leiblin Park Subdivision a distance of one hundred (100') feet;

THENCE South twenty-five degrees and fifty-three minutes East (S 25°53'E) along the western boundary of a sixty-six (66') right-of-way now or formerly called Carnation Crescent, a distance of fifteen (15') feet;

THENCE North sixty-four degrees and seven minutes East (N 64°07'E) along the southern boundary of the said Carnation Crescent right-of-way a distance of thirty (30') feet;

THENCE South twenty-five degrees and fifty-three minutes East (S 25°53'E) a distance of fifteen (15') feet;

THENCE South sixty-four degrees and seven minutes West (S 64°07'W) a distance of one hundred and thirty (130') feet or to the eastern boundary of Lot #72 of the Leiblin Park Subdivision;

Tuesday, March 16, 1965

EASEMENT REQUIRED OVER LOT #62, LEIBLIN PARK SUBDIVISION, CONT'D.

THENCE North twenty-five degrees and fifty-three minutes West (N 25°53'W) along the eastern boundary of the said Lot #72 a distance of thirty (30') feet or to the Place of Beginning.

ALL the said above described lot, piece or parcel of land being more particularly shown outlined in red on a plan made by Allan V. Downie, P.L.S. and dated the 16th day of February, 1965.

The Clerk read the report of the Finance and Executive Committee. It was moved by Councillor Snair and seconded Councillor Percy Baker:

"THAT the report of the Finance and Executive Committee be adopted."
Motion carried.

The Clerk read the report of the Welfare Committee. It was moved by Councillor Percy Baker and seconded by Councillor Daye:

"THAT the report of the Welfare Committee be adopted." Motion carried.

The Clerk read the report of the Board of Management of the Halifax County Hospital. It was moved by Councillor Percy Baker and seconded by Councillor Grant:

"THAT the report of the Board of Management of the Halifax County Hospital, be adopted."
Motion carried.

Councillor Percy Baker suggested that any appointments to the County Hospital Board should be those who were thoroughly interested and informed regarding the patients and not persons who showed that they were disturbed by the patients' sicknesses.

Councillor Granville Moser thought it ridiculous to have eleven members sit on a board of management for the County Hospital.

Warden Settle put the question to adopt the report of the County Hospital to a vote, which was carried.

The Clerk read the Municipal School Board Report. It was moved by Councillor Hanrahan and seconded by Councillor Allen:

"THAT the report of the Municipal School Board be adopted." Motion carried.

Deputy Warden MacKenzie asked whether the teachers were going to be allowed to continue to ride on the buses. Mr. Marriott said that there had been no change in policy in that after the children's transportation had been provided for, teachers could ride on the buses if there was room for them.

Mr. Marriott further replied to Deputy Warden MacKenzie that the problem with the condition of some of the buses was not a matter of proper maintenance but rather the fact that the buses were getting old; he said that in many areas buses were automatically retired at the age of five or six years where in the County some of the buses had been in operation for seven and eight years. He said that the school population had increase so fast and the number of buses in the fleet now at the 100-unit mark that they just did not have all the answers.

Councillor Percy Baker asked whether consideration had been given to providing a turning point for the school bus at the east side of Terrence Bay and if this was a matter to be taken up with the Department of Highways. In reply Mr. Marriott said that the co-operation in general from the Department of Highways had been always extremely good and that in such cases the Board sat down with them and compromises were reached; however, in this case the Board of Trustees should request some action in this respect.

Councillor Bell suggested that the buses might be hired on a contract basis since free enterprise should be able to operate cheaper because of its exemptions.

Councillor Nicholson suggested a pilot school bus system be tried in a place like the Bay Road where there are at present no bus services and that these be used as public transportation in the off-hours when they would not be necessary for the students. Mr. Marriott replied that school buses could not be used to carry the public since this came under the Motor Carrier Act of the Public Utilities; however, if any company wished to submit a scheme which might be workable then the Board would certainly look at it.

Councillor Isenor asked about the feasibility of having the old buses rebuilt after five or six years of service and Mr. Marriott told of a new bus being purchased and driven from Ontario this summer by a bonded company; the bus was in an accident and the Board took a new bus instead of having the old one repaired because of the cost involved.

In reply to Councillor McCabe, Mr. Marriott replied that there was a mileage log kept of every bus at the main garage.

Councillor Granville Moser congratulated the Board for their plans to add an additional room in the Lower Tantallon School and said he was always very gratified with the co-operation received from the Board in any problems that came up and hoped that the School Board would recommend a new high school in 1966.

Councillor Allen asked whether there was preventative maintenance carried out on the school buses. Mr. Marriott replied that the drivers were required to check their buses each day and take them into the garage for regular checkups; however, the number of buses had increased so fast in the past couple of years that preventative maintenance had become immediate maintenance.

In reply to Councillor McGrath's question, Mr. Marriott said that the Fire Marshall, the Nova Scotia Electrical Commission and the Engineer who designed the electrical work in the Terrence Bay School had investigated claims of hazardous conditions in that school. He said that the 100 watt fuse had been necessary to start the motor which required 80 watts to turn it over but only about 20 watts when running-- the change had been made in amperage when the switch became defunct and was irreplaceable; it was a matter of the Maintenance Department making

do without installing a complete new system in a manner which would cause no danger to school or children. As a result of investigation, he said, the reports indicated that at no time was there a danger of fire at the school.

Councillor Snair said that Council should have a report from the electrical engineers and Mr. Hattie said that this report was in the process of being mimeographed and would be available for Thursday's session.

Councillor P. Baker stated again that these conditions had existed in the Terrence Bay School for a year and a half according to the teachers, principal and the trustees. On the day that the report of the investigation was made available, Councillor Baker was at the Board's offices on another errand concerning a school at Five Island Lake and requested a copy of the report. He said that it was unfortunate that Councillor Hanrahan had not been there at the time, because Mrs. Monica Scott, Provincial Appointee, was acting as vice chairman and had set herself up as a single unit prejudicial committee; that she not only minimized the incident but said that he was wasting the School Board's time and vice versa, and that she would not hesitate to go to the papers and talk about Percy Baker. He said that because of this discriminating element in the office of the School Board, he would strongly suggest that councillors take any of their beefs directly to Council if they wished action and not to the School Board. He felt that if this was the way things were happening, it was time for a change. He said that Mrs. Monica Scott should be admonished for acting in this manner, that he was thick-skinned and did not mind for himself but that it was hardly a proper manner in which to act toward an elected representative of the people. He said that if Mr. McPetridge was so concerned about the threatening phone calls and poison pen letters he was receiving, he should not have made such disparaging remarks about those people in the first place; that they were uncalled for and he had placed himself in that position.

The Warden put the motion to adopt the report of the Municipal School Board to a vote, which was carried.

The Clerk read the report of the School Area Rates. It was moved by Councillor Hanrahan and seconded by Councillor Curren:

"THAT the Area Rates for School Purposes
Be approved." Motion carried.

In reply to Councillor Smeltzer, Mr. Hattie explained that each school requested a certain amount of dollars and this was worked out on a percentage basis on the assessment of that district.

The Clerk read the report of the School Capital Program Committee. It was moved by Councillor Curren and seconded by Councillor Bell:

"THAT the report of the School Capital Program
Committee be adopted." Motion carried.

Councillor Quigley said that the Chief Magistrate for the City of Halifax had made the following statement while appearing before the Private and Local Bills Committee of the Nova Scotia Legislature:

"And he said, 'It would not be fair to expect people living in the outlying area soon to be annexed to the City to pay for sidewalk snow removal when they didn't even have sidewalks'."

He pointed out that on March 19, 1962 Councillors Baker and Henley had moved a resolution that a Committee of four be appointed including the Warden, Clerk and two councillors to sit down with a similar Board from each of the cities of Halifax and Dartmouth to discuss the problems and possibilities of amalgamation and annexation; so that, it was the Municipality of The County of Halifax, which had pioneered this study from the beginning. He said that when Mayor Vaughan had made certain statements of this nature to local service clubs and religious circles it was not so serious but when he made such a statement in his official capacity in addressing in Provincial Legislature and was not corrected--despite the fact that no formal indication of this kind had been made by any other body; it was, he felt, time that something was done. He stated that the Halifax Mayor had been concerned about the lack of voters in local plebiscites but pointed out that if only one percent of the eligible voters cast their ballots, they still should have the privilege of doing so in our democratic system of government. He said that no one had more respect for the Premier than he himself but that since people had indicated to him that the proposed annexation was fixed; he felt that the allegations should be corrected. Also that the people concerned should be given all the information and be allowed to vote on it intelligently.

It was moved by Councillor Quigley and seconded by Councillor Bell:

"THAT the Municipal Council of the Municipality of the County of Halifax in Annual Session assembled, on the 16th day of March, 1965 -

Calls the attention of the Premier of Nova Scotia to the statement published in the Chronicle-Herald and the Mail-Star both of the 11 March 1965, accredited to the Mayor of the Corporation of the City of Halifax, made in his official capacity when appearing before the Private and Local Bills Committee of the Nova Scotia Legislature--at a special hearing granted him reading as follows:

'AND HE SAID, "IT WOULD NOT BE FAIR TO EXPECT PEOPLE LIVING IN THE OUTLYING AREA SOON TO BE ANNEXED TO THE CITY TO PAY FOR SIDEWALK SNOW REMOVAL WHEN THEY DIDN'T EVEN HAVE SIDEWALKS".'

This definite statement is gravely disturbing to us the elected Councillors of the people of the Municipality of The County of Halifax, as it would indicate--being officially made at an official

special hearing of a duly appointed Committee of the Nova Scotia Legislature--that by secret device and confidential connivance the annexation of an area comprising approximately 27,000 acres of developed land, in which reside some 30,000 souls, is now a fait accompli.

This could only be done on your authority, and with the acquiescence of the Provincial Government headed by yourself.

This indicated takeover affects some 180,000 people in the area concerned (both City and County) and we ask you as Premier by an official declaration to publicly confirm or deny the truth of the above published statement made by the Chief Magistrate of the Corporation of the City of Halifax and if contrary to the facts to take the necessary disciplinary action to protect the public against future misleading statements by representatives holding office as trustees for the people, especially in a vital matter affecting their destiny and that of their heirs.

And we further ask that you confirm--dispite Bill 89 (1964) that full opportunity will be given to all citizens to express their views on any annexation proposals, and that all facts will be publicly presented after an exhaustive survey covering all phases, so that the democratic right will be preserved for those who are elected and sworn to protect the interest of the citizens electing them to press for the preservation of their rights, their individual liberty, and corporate freedom." Motion carried.

In reply to Councillor Hanrahan, Warden Settle said that proposed grants for annexation were strictly a matter of interpretation, that he and Mr. Hattie had been talking with the Premier and he had commented that not a pencil had ever been put to paper as to estimates. He said that the Premier of the Province was a very able man and not one to go to the trouble to have Bill 89 inaugurated and then enter into an outside agreement.

Councillor Allen said that he agreed and was anxious to see a study made into the whole matter, that the rumours were causing a slow-down in development and effecting the economy and he would like to see them get along with the study so that we could get back to progress and development.

Councillor Colin Baker said that he was also in agreement with Councillor Quigley and that at a meeting of the school in Ketch Harbour recently he could not answer the questions because of the talk of annexation and there being no information available.

Councillor G. Moser observed that Mayor Vaughan had already torn down more of Halifax than he could build up again and then wanted to move out into the County; that this amalgamation business was getting to be nothing more than piracy where the people had to "walk the plank" and had no choice. He felt that amalgamation in Dartmouth had not resulted in any advantage to that City nor to the surrounding area which it now encompassed.

Councillor Snair moved and Councillor Bell seconded:

"THAT Council adjourn until 10:00 a.m. tomorrow morning to meet at the Ocean View Municipal Home and the Halifax County Hospital for Council's annual visitation."
Motion carried.

Annual Council Session - 1965
Wednesday, March 17, 1965

SECOND DAY

Council meet at Ocean View Hospital and carried out their annual visitation and inspection.

Council then proceeded to the Halifax County Hospital for lunch and their visitation and inspection tour.

Council adjourned to meet on Thursday, morning at 10:00 a.m.

THIRD DAY MORNING

Council convened at 10:00 with Warden Settle presiding. The Clerk called the Roll.

Mr. Christie, Secretary of the Board of Trustees of the Sidney Stephen School Section was introduced to Council. In his remarks, Mr. Christie said that when the school had been built a large well-equipped kitchen and cafeteria were included and for a time a kitchen supervisor was employed to dispense lunches. Subsequently a hot dog stand was set up across from the school and many of the students preferred to patronize this rather than the cafeteria. The Board of Trustees felt that because the cafeteria facilities were not being fully utilized it was a waste of investment in building them and recommended the engaging of a responsible adult person, working with the nutrition people of the Department of Health to dispense hot lunches to students. He said that many of the children left home before 7 a.m. and did not return to their homes until 5 p.m., leaving ten hours when they did not have a substantial meal and burned up a great deal of energy.

Councillor Curren asked whether this Supervisor would be responsible for more than one school or would additional supervisors be requested. Mr. Christie replied that they were mainly concerned with their own school.

In reply to Councillor Quigley, Mr. Christie said that they anticipated the cost of a kitchen supervisor to be about \$30 per week.

Councillor Nicholson suggested that the universities like Dalhousie and Acadia had cafeterias which were run by caterers and these were being operated on a paying basis and suggested that this possibility be investigated.

Councillor Quigley questioned the possibility of levying an area rate to cover this expense saying that in this way the parents would be paying for these special privileges for their children.

Councillor Hanrahan replied to a question that this program was only being recommended for schools whose students had to travel long distances and there would be about nine such schools in the County.

Mr. Marriott said that the kitchen supervisor should be probably called a caterer because this person should be a responsible adult who would be able to prepare nutritious food for the children. He pointed out that the hot lunch service was in mind when these kitchens and cafeterias had been installed for the benefit of those children travelling long distances to school. He said that the Board questioned the spending of this amount of money for cafeteria facilities and not having them utilized.

Mr. Rose, Chairman of the Board of Trustees, also spoke on behalf of the school lunch program for the Sidney Stephen School. He listed his reasons for the importance of this program:

1. When children spent up to ten hours during the day away from their homes without a substantial meal, this was not conducive to good eating habits or good study;
2. Recommended a caterer who is a responsible adult and who would work in co-operation with nutritionists of the Provincial Department of Health;
3. Ensure a well-balanced and nutritious meal (many children who do not have this buy pop and chips whether inside or outside school sources and this is not a suitable meal for growing children);
4. Other municipalities have been able to carry out this program;
5. Realizing that education is costing 2/3 of the tax dollar in the County, feels that this cost is well justified by the calibre of students our universities today are turning out.

Mr. Rose concluded that we could not hope to face the challenges of the future which ran to space travel with obese, unfit, undernourished men and women and as a parent he felt that Council's decision on this matter would have a substantial affect on the welfare of the future generation.

Councillor Bell felt that the children were perhaps having too much done for them and suggested that some form of organization be used in which the students themselves could participate in the work entailed in providing these lunches. He suggested that if they were not taught responsibilities in varied fields as a part of their school program they could hardly be expected to turn out as responsible people when they took their place in society.

The Clerk read the estimates of the Halifax County Hospital. It was moved by Councillor Baker and seconded by Councillor Daye:

"THAT the Financial Statements of the Halifax County Hospital for the year ended December 31, 1964 be approved." Motion carried.

Councillor Curren observed from this report that the County Hospital was at present self-sufficient as it showed more than a \$2,000 surplus and asked whether the County would still have to take care of its own patients if it was taken over and administered by the Provincial Government. Mr. Hattie said that the actual affect on County costs would be difficult to ascertain until the regulations of the Act were brought forward but that the Provincial Government proposed to take over the care of mentally defective persons in the hospital. He pointed out that the estimate in the budget brought down for the coming year were 50 percent less than last year's.

Councillor Granville Moser also felt that this would be of no benefit to Halifax County since the hospital is self-sufficient and no burden on the taxpayers.

In reply to Councillor Nicholson, Mr. Hattie replied that charging out on a per diem basis for county patients was the only way to cover the County's costs and spread it out over the patients.

Councillor Nicholson paid tribute to the administration and staff of the hospital as a result of his observations on his first visit to the Hospital.

In reply to Councillor Nicholson, Councillor Baker said that the high quality of supervision and organization of the Hospital was due in a large part to the efforts of the Welfare Committee, especially those of past years and said this was why it was so important in making future nominations to this Board that appointees be selected carefully with the major consideration being given to those people who were genuinely interested in the welfare of its patients.

Councillor McCabe commended those responsible for the new Recreation Hall in the hospital saying that it was very worthwhile and he was very proud of it; he felt that those responsible should be thanked.

Councillor P. Baker said that "those" mentioned by Councillor McCabe meant largely Warden Settle who was 99 percent responsible for the Recreation Hall; that through his untiring efforts of locating the building and promoting its establishment at the hospital, which took hours and hours of work, he had saved the County more than \$200,000.

Warden Settle put the question to adopt the Financial Statement of the Halifax County Hospital for the year ended December 31, 1964, which was carried.

The County Hospital Salary Scale was then dealt with. It was moved by Councillor Curren and seconded by Councillor Nicholson:

"THAT the County Hospital Salary Scale
be approved." Motion carried.

The Estimates for the Halifax County Hospital for the year 1965 were then dealt with.

It was moved by Councillor Turner and seconded by Councillor Moser:

"THAT the estimates for the Halifax County
Hospital for the year 1965, be approved."
Motion carried.

Councillor Quigley asked whether the regulations of the Workmen's Compensation Board had been taken into consideration in these estimates and received an affirmative reply.

In reply to Councillor Isenor, Mr. Davies said that patients received a stipend for services performed in various department, the kitchen, laundry, etc. that this was part of the therapeutical program and it made for a good morale for patients. He said that a salary scale of from \$2 to \$15 a month was used.

As to the spending of this money, Mr. Davies replied to Councillor Curren by saying that some of the patients had bank accounts and they were encouraged to join the Credit Union.

Councillor Turner said that ~~one~~ patient had showed him his bank book yesterday in which was recorded \$161 in saving, this he accumulated with his salary of \$6 per month.

In reply to Councillor Snair, Mr. Hattie said that travelling expenses included Mr. Davies' expenses to the Hospital Conference on Medical Health and for the representation which had toured institutions in their study of dealing with children patients, also for nurses who took special training courses.

In reply to Councillor Snair, Mr. Davies said that the Hospital Station Wagon was used for transportation of patients to the clinics and the Victoria General Hospital as required, and for all local transportation requirements of the Hospital.

Councillor McCabe said that he had contacted some people who were interested in purchasing the truck at the hospital which was no longer required there, and they were in the process of disposing of their own trucks, so that he should have some information on a prospective buyer soon.

In reply to Councillor Isenor, Mr. Davies replied that the truck garden and gardens used by patients in their therapy program accounted for approximately ten to twelve acres of land.

Regarding the cost of light bulbs, Mr. Davies explained that the Hospital had experimented with the new guaranteed type of bulbs but since these had not proven satisfactory they had been converted to the conventional type of bulb again, this accounted for the larger expense for this item than normally.

In reply to Councillor Allen, Mr. Hattie said that the salary item for Health Officers included the salary of one full-time physician, on part time and one psychiatrist.

Regarding Councillor Turner's query about land clearing, Mr. Hattie said that a land clearing project had begun some years ago and it had been set up so that a portion of the cost would be paid over a ten-year period; however, since the farm was no longer being used for these purposes, the item this year represented the total balance outstanding on the land clearing project.

Third Day Morning

Councillor Curren asked whether there were presently patients from Lunenburg, and was informed that there were occasionally one or two.

In reply to Councillor Curren, Mr. Davies said that children patients who had been there eight or ten years ago had grown and been moved into the adult wards, some had died and the life expectancy of the hopelessly retarded was questionable, a very dismal picture and very difficult to predict. He said that there were a few who recovered sufficiently to be sent out.

Councillor P. Baker said that there were children placed in the County Hospital who had no right to be there, he cited the case of two boys, brothers, who were admitted a few years ago, and the psychiatrist said that they were simply overactive, they were later sent out and following the Welfare Workers report adjusted well. He also told of the two week old baby who was admitted because of an exposed brain and required constant treatment but it was not until she developed a fever that she could be moved into the Children's Hospital. He felt that these matters should be kept before the public so that persons who should not be in the hospital would not in fact be admitted there, because it was becoming a "dumping ground" for different things.

Warden Settle put the motion to adopt the estimates of the County Hospital, which were carried.

The financial statement of the Ocean View Municipal Home was dealt with. It was moved by Councillor Curren and seconded by Deputy Warden Mackenzie:

"THAT the Financial Statements of the
Ocean View Municipal Home, be adopted."
Motion carried.

In reply to Councillor Bell, Mr. Hattie said that there were about seventy-eight persons in the hospital at the moment and a waiting list; he said that applicants were screened and priority was given to those from the County. He said that according to the Hospital Act there was provision for a ward in the County Hospital for those who are ill but there should be some system established for the "in-betweens" who through age had become chronically ill.

Warden Settle put the question to adopt the Financial Statements of the Municipal Home.

The Clerk introduced the Salary Scale for the Ocean View Home, saying that the regulations of the Minimum Wage Act had been taken into consideration and salaries adjusted to conform.

It was moved by Councillor Allen and seconded by Councillor Nicholson:

"THAT the salary scale for Ocean View
Municipal Home be adopted." Motion carried.

The estimates for the Ocean View Municipal Home for the year 1965 were dealt with. It was moved by Councillor Hanrahan and seconded by Councillor Williams:

"THAT the Estimates for Ocean View Municipal Home for the year 1965 be approved."
Motion carried.

It was moved by Deputy Warden MacKenzie and seconded by Councillor Moser:

"THAT Municipality of The County of Halifax
Temporary Borrowing - \$18,000
Tantallon School

WHEREAS by Section 6 of Chapter 186 of the Revised Statutes, The Municipal Affairs Act, it is enacted among other things, in effect, that subject to the provisions of Section 8 of the said Act and notwithstanding any of the provisions of any special or general Act of the Legislature of Nova Scotia, every municipality of a county or district shall have full power and authority to borrow or raise by way of loan from time to time on the credit of the Municipality such sum or sums as the Council thereof deems necessary for the purpose of erecting, acquiring, purchasing, altering, adding to, improving, furnishing or equipping buildings for schools, garages and other buildings for school purposes in the Municipality;

AND WHEREAS by Section 8 of the said The Municipal Affairs Act is enacted among other things, in effect, that no money shall be borrowed under the provisions of the said Act until such proposed borrowing has been approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed necessary by the Municipal Council of the Municipality of the County of Halifax to borrow a sum not exceeding Eighteen Thousand Dollars (\$18,000) for the purpose of erecting, acquiring, purchasing, altering, adding to, improving, furnishing or equipping buildings for schools, garages and other buildings for school purposes in the Municipality;

AND WHEREAS by the Municipal Affairs Act such sum shall in the discretion of the Municipal Council be borrowed or raised in one sum at one time or in instalments at different times and the sum required shall be borrowed or raised by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality to such an amount as the Council thereof deems necessary to raise such sum;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed expedient to postpone the issue of such debentures and to borrow such sum, not exceeding Eighteen Thousand Dollars (\$18,000) as may be necessary for the purpose aforesaid from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax, Nova Scotia, the sum so borrowed to be repaid Bank from the proceeds of said debentures when sold;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that the Municipality of the County of Halifax do, under and by virtue of the Municipal Affairs Act, and subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs, borrow or raise by way of loan on the credit of the said Municipality, a sum not exceeding Eighteen

Thousand Dollars (\$18,000) for the purpose aforesaid;

THAT under and in accordance with said The Municipal Affairs Act such sum be borrowed or raised by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality to such an amount as the Council thereof deems necessary to raise such sum;

THAT the issue of such debentures be postponed and that the said Municipality do, under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 148 (1) of Chapter 7 of the Acts of 1955, the Municipal Act and subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs borrow a sum or sums of money not exceeding Eighteen Thousand Dollars (\$18,000) from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax, Nova Scotia;

THAT such sum or sums be borrowed from said Bank for a period not exceeding twelve months with interest thereon to be paid said Bank at the rate of 6 per centum per annum and that the amount so borrowed be repaid the Bank from the proceeds of the said debentures when sold." Motion carried.

The Financial Statement of the Municipal School Board was then dealt with.

In reply to Councillor Nicholson, Mr. Marriott explained that the contract conveyance was for the purpose of transporting children to the buses who lived on roads upon which it would not be economical to operate a bus. He said that the majority of these were cars which carried a maximum of six children, there was one panel truck which carried eleven. These he said were paid a flat rate.

Councillor Myers asked who paid for the transportation of Children from Shearwater to the Graham Creighton School, when he was informed that this was the responsibility of the County he said he felt this was unfair since other children were not allowed to use the Shearwater school, gymnasium or ice and the County was paying the cost of school transportation of Shearwater children where they were not being taxes for their share of the cost.

Mr. Hattie reminded Councillor Myers that the Government did pay a grant to the County based on a percentage of assessment of the property DND was using for the accommodation of its personnel, and other buildings in the County.

In reply to Councillor Nicholson, Mr. Hattie said that the Motor Carrier's Act did not allow the general public to be transported on school buses. He said that the commercial buses were twice the size of the school buses and therefore much more expensive to operate.

Councillor Myers asked whether the buses were supposed to provide standing room only for school children, that some of those going from Shearwater had to stand for the twenty miles. Mr. Marriott said that seating space was to be provided and this would be investigated.

Councillor McGrath asked about moneys paid in lieu of teachers teaching overseas. Mr. Marriott said that in these instances the teachers were given a leave of absence from the County for their term abroad but that it was just a book entry and did not cost the Municipality anything.

Councillor Bell said that although a lot was being spent for education he felt that some of the children, like those in the remote areas were not given the same advantages for an education, and that in some parts of Halifax County, the people were just as remote as some of those in parts of Guysborough County.

Mr. Marriott said that the boys and girls in Halifax County had relatively the same opportunities to get their Grade XII education, regardless of where they lived in the County.

It was moved by Councillor Percy Baker and seconded by Councillor Colin Baker:

"THAT Council adjourn until 2 p.m."
Motion carried.

Annual Council Session - 1965
Thursday, March 18, 1965

THIRD DAY AFTERNOON

Council reconvened at 2 p.m. with Warden Settle in the Chair. The Clerk called the Roll.

Council continued with a study of the financial statements of the Municipal School Board. After some questions by the members of the Council with regard to some details of the statements, it was moved by Councillor Hanrahan and seconded by Councillor Williams:

"THAT the Municipal School Board's
Financial Statements be received."
Motion carried.

The Clerk proceeded to read the report with regard to the Terrence Bay School from the Consulting Engineer, the Nova Scotia Power Commission, the Fire Marshall and a letter from Mrs. Eldon Bartlett, a school teacher at the School and a resident of Terrence Bay.

Councillor P. Baker felt that the cost of the investigation into the fire hazard report at the Terrence Bay School of \$355 was exorbitant. Regarding Mr. McFetridge's letter to Council, Councillor Baker contended that he had not brought this man's name into it and the man had done it himself by the statements he made. Councillor Baker said, "I did not say at any time that this man was responsible for the electrical problems in the Terrence Bay School; I did not ask him to come down there; I had nothing against the man; I did not even know him"; however, he felt that when disparaging remarks were made, attributed to this man, and appearing in the public press then he felt that his duty was to say something in the defence of the people of his District as their representative and at their request. He pointed out the Fire Marshall's report of the Armdale school, which had burned down had seven violations, and suggested it was hardly time to call a fire department after a building had been burned down. He did not mind any of the accusations Mr. McFetridge had made against him personally and had no intention of suing him, which he believed he could do, that his only interest was in the welfare of the school children and in the protection of the school property after having been requested to take some action by the parents, the Board of Trustees and the Principal of the School concerned.

He said that some deficiencies had been pointed out to him, the copper jump wire being used (which was not there when the investigation took place) and the fact that the automatic starter on the pump had to be started manually. He said that the mechanism heated up when turned on so that smoke billowed forth and had to be shut off and this happened not once, but several times. He suggested that this heat could possibly melt the wires and cause fire; and because of the conditions which existed the students had to be sent home from school on several occasions.

Councillor Baker said that sometime between the Tuesday morning when he informed Council of these conditions and the time of the inspection the next day, a man had been sent down to the school (by whose authority, he did not know) and that certain changes had been made before the inspection took place. He suggested that if conditions had been all right when he made the charges, as the reports indicated, then why had all these changes been made following the inspection at the cost of considerable money to the Municipality of the County of Halifax. He emphasized again that certain changes had been made in the electrical situation in that school between the time Council was informed and the Council appointed persons made their investigation.

Councillor Snair asked whether the taxpayers were supposed to pay the bills for irresponsible statements made.

Councillor Baker replied, "This was not an irresponsible statement, it was fact."

It was moved by Councillor Curren and seconded by Councillor Johnson:

"THAT the correspondence re Terrence Bay School, be filed." Motion carried.

Councillor Hanrahan suggested that if the proper procedure had been followed, the one set up under this council, that the controversy would never have started and he felt that councillors should stop naming names just because they were under a certain amount of so-called immunity.

Councillor P. Baker said that the Trustees of Terrence Bay School had come to the School Board a number of times with this problem and had received absolutely no co-operation from them, the Board had appealed to him as their official representative to Council and he had taken it to Council because proper procedures had failed and he was quite willing to take it to the press if this was necessary in order to correct the situation.

Councillor Bell said that the Fire Marshall had also mentioned cardboard cartons and other garbage in the furnace room which was a threat to fire and suggested that letters be sent out to all Janitors of the schools requesting that they be careful not to have any combustible materials in the furnace room.

Councillor P. Baker said that the \$355 expenses for the inspection had not been approved either by Council nor by a Committee.

Warden Settle put the question to adopt the motion, which was carried.

Councillor McGrath asked whether this expense was a legitimate charge and Councillor Quigley said that an itemized bill had been submitted and details scrutinized by the Finance and Executive Committee and were found to be in order.

It was moved by Councillor Curren and seconded by Councillor Johnson:

"THAT the bill from Mr. McPetridge, Consultant Engineer of \$355.00 for inspection of the electrical system of the Terrence Bay School be paid." Motion carried.

The Warden put the question and the motion was carried.

Mr. Gerald Kelly read the report of the Municipal Collector. It was moved by Councillor Nicholson and seconded by Councillor Snair:

"THAT the Report of the Municipal Collector be received." Motion carried.

The statement of outstanding taxes was then dealt with. In reply to Councillor Curren, Mr. Hattie said that a property could be sold for taxes after one year but the practice followed by this County was to put the properties up for sale after three years.

In reply to a question, Mr. Kelly replied that with more than three hundred new tax files only 180 had actually been sold last year.

Councillor Curren asked whether the outstanding taxes did not contribute to a higher rate being charged to those who did pay their taxes. Mr. Hattie replied that in theory this would seem so, but that all tax arrears carried interest at six percent and regardless of what they were paid, the interest was paid also, and this defrayed expenses of the County having to, in turn, pay interest to the Bank on overdrafts necessitated by the tax arrears.

In reply to Councillor McCabe, Mr. Hattie replied that if a property were put up for tax sale, the owner could attain a clear title if there was no competitive bid, however, he could either bid over his competitor to attain his clear title or offer to pay the taxes and interest and thus stop the sale, but in the latter case the owner would still not have a clear title.

Councillor Bell said that there were many people in the County who were being caught in the squeeze, these were older people who owned their home and their taxes had kept rising, and in addition to this the charges for sewers, sidewalks and other improvements which the people really could not afford. He said that missing one year of taxes to these people really put them behind the "8-ball" because persons in such circumstances had no way of raising their incomes to meet these high costs. He said it was also a burden on young people getting started and felt that there should be a humane way of handling the taxes in this respect.

Mr. Hattie said that the taxpayers were always invited to discuss these problems with the Collection Department and that Mr. Kelly did "everything under the sun" to help these people make arrangements which would suit their circumstances.

It was moved by Councillor Curren and seconded by Councillor Nicholson:

"THAT the Statement re Municipal Taxes Paid and Outstanding by Districts for 1964 be received." Motion carried.

Mr. Newell read his report of the Director of Welfare. It was moved by Councillor Bell and seconded by Councillor Williams:

"THAT the Report of the Director of Welfare be received."

Councillor Daye said that this Welfare was getting out of all proportion. He said that there were many able bodied men who could work but preferred to live on Welfare. He contended that if he had the \$19,000 spent on Welfare in his district, he would put some of these men to work and have them do some road repair, which was badly needed. He thought it was not right that the Welfare Department pay for fuel for these people when all around them was wood which they could use.

The question of alcoholism versus habitual drunkenness was discussed and Mr. Newell said that many men were required to accept treatment in the Nova Scotia Hospital before their family could qualify for assistance.

In reply to Councillor P. Baker, Mr. Newell said that in cases where the husband deserts his family and all ties with the family were broken and the husband moved to another part of the country, the matter was dealt with by the Magistrate's Court and collections made from the man in that province instead of bringing him back and thus supporting his family in this manner.

Councillor Bell pointed out that many people who desert are very good wage earners and felt there should be some system across the country where these cases could be handled more economically than handling them individually. He also pointed out that alcoholism should be treated as a disease, which it is, and the victim of it should not be handled as a common criminal.

Councillor Myers asked whether the welfare checks were made out jointly, he said in cases where they were not, a check issued for the purpose of paying the rent often never reached the landlord. Mr. Newell said that cheques were not made out jointly too often because it only added to the humiliation of already unfortunate persons. He said that there would be perhaps two or three percent of the cheques misused but by far the greater percent were used wisely and well.

Deputy Warden MacKenzie said he felt that in some cases persons were receiving more from Welfare payment than the Minimum Wage Act. Mr. Newell said that this could be so in cases where welfare was required for a month only.

Councillor G. Moser contended that it was believed that anyone who could put up a real "hard luck" story could receive welfare assistance without their circumstances being investigated. Mr. Newell replied that this only applied in the case of emergencies. Occasionally at \$15 or \$10 grocery order was given to an applicant to tide them over until the necessary investigations could be made.

Councillor P. Baker said that in many cases the breadwinner was unemployable even if jobs did exist. He said that there are always those who are eager to humiliate people and take them apart just because they are in the unfortunate position to require Welfare.

In reply to a question, Mr. Newell said that anyone moving from one municipal area to another required clearance from the former office from where they were receiving Welfare before they could qualify in their new locality.

Mr. Newell, in reply to Councillor Williams said that there were some cases where a family was receiving \$90 a month from Unemployment or other sources which received \$20 or \$30 per month to help bridge the gap temporarily where it was necessary for them to pay rent and feed a family.

Councillor Hanrahan asked about rotating the Welfare officers from one district to another so that they would not become too sympathetic. Mr. Newell said that they found that it saved much time and made for more efficient work to have an officer familiar with his district and for this reason they were seldom moved.

In reply to Councillor Hanrahan, Councillor Baker said that one reason for the increase in Welfare in his district was the influx of people who had recently settled in his district when some buildings had been torn down in Halifax. He said that there were now some 4,500 persons in his district.

Councillor Baker said that despite what the press and radio indicated to the contrary, the community of Terrence Bay was the lowest in his district receiving Welfare assistance.

Councillor Turner felt that the Welfare Officer in his district was doing a wonderful job and that he investigated each case very thoroughly.

In reply to Councillor Quigley, Mr. Newell said that Ordinance 50 was not a big factor but that there were some people who could find better accommodations outside the City.

Councillor Colin Baker said he was very happy to draw attention to the fact that his district was third from the lowest in Welfare paid out.

Mr. Newell said that in the per capita expenditure figures, Halifax County stand midway in Nova Scotia which would indicate that the County was not paying more for Welfare than elsewhere.

Councillor Hanrahan said that this was just a matter of statistics and had very little bearing on whether the amount spent was being distributed properly.

In reply to Councillor Nicholson, Mr. Newell said that in a great many cases the Welfare office was a referral source to those who required various types of rehabilitation from various sources set up for these purposes.

Warden Settle put the motion to adopt the report, motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Bell and seconded by Councillor Curren:

"THAT Council confirm the offices of the Municipality of the County of Halifax will operate on Daylight Saving Time as of 12:01 a.m., April 25, 1965, until 12:01 a.m., October 31, 1965, and that the residents of the Municipality be asked to co-operate by conforming to Atlantic Daylight Time as of those dates."

It was moved by Councillor Nicholson and seconded by Councillor Williams:

"THAT the annual Poll Tax of thirty cents (\$.30) for the support of the poor, as provided by Section 4 (3) of Chapter 100 of the acts of Nova Scotia, 1938, be not levied for the year 1965." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Williams and seconded by Councillor Daye:

"THAT the Municipal Clerk and Treasurer and the Warden or Chairman of the Finance and Executive Committee be authorized to sign the Royal Bank of Canada forms re Safety Deposit Box and that the Clerk and Treasurer and the Warden or the Chairman of the Finance and Executive Committee have access to the said Safety Deposit Box." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Hanrahan and seconded by Councillor Allen:

"THAT Council authorize the borrowing of certain moneys from the ROYAL BANK OF CANADA to meet the current expenditure of the Corporation of the Municipality of the County of Halifax for the year 1965;

WHEREAS it is necessary to borrow the sum of TWO MILLION, SIX HUNDRED THOUSAND-----00/100 Dollars from the ROYAL BANK OF CANADA to meet the now current expenditure of the Corporation until such time as the taxes to be levied therefor can be collected;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED by the Municipal Council of the Corporation of the Municipality of the County of Halifax as follows:

1. THAT the Warden with the Treasurer of the said Corporation be and they are hereby authorized under the seal of the Corporation to borrow from the ROYAL BANK OF CANADA the sum of TWO MILLION SIX HUNDRED THOUSAND-----00/100 DOLLARS as the same may be required from time to time to meet the now current expenditure of the said Corporation which said expenditure has been duly authorized by the Council;

2. THAT the said Warden with the Treasurer aforesaid, be and they are hereby authorized to pay or allow to the said bank interest on that part of the said sum of TWO MILLION SIX HUNDRED THOUSAND-----00/100 DOLLARS that has been advanced to the Municipality and evidenced by notes at the rate of 5 3/4 per cent per annum, which may be paid or allowed in advance by way of discount or otherwise howsoever as they may deem best;

3. THAT the said sum of TWO MILLION SIX HUNDRED THOUSAND-----00/100 DOLLARS so to be borrowed shall be made payable on demand and the promissory notes of the said Corporation, if any, given therefor, may be renewed by the said Warden and treasurer from time to time, but no renewal thereof shall fall due later than the said 31st day of March, 1966;

4. THAT the promissory note or notes of the said Corporation, sealed with the corporate seal and signed by the Warden and Treasurer of the said Corporation be given from time to time as required, in security for the amounts borrowed from time to time under the provisions of this resolution;

5. THAT the giving of such renewal notes or notes, as aforesaid, shall not be deemed satisfaction to the said bank of the said advance or interest, but as evidence only of indebtedness." Motion carried.

It was moved by Hanrahan and seconded by Councillor Snair:

"THAT the Registration Fee for attendance at the Conference on Urban Renewal at Dalhousie University be paid by the Municipality." Motion Carried.

Daye: It was moved by Councillor Turner and seconded by Councillor

"THAT the Municipal Clerk and Treasurer, or a person whom he delegates, be authorized to take deliver of paid coupons and bonds charged to the account operated in the name of the Municipality of the County of Halifax, Bond Redemption Accounts (both Municipal & School) in the Royal Bank of Canada." Motion carried.

Municipality of the County of Halifax
Issuing Resolution

\$1,000,000 - Schools
 \$600,000 - High School -
 Lake Echo
 \$390,000 - Waverly Junior
 High
 \$ 10,000 - Head of Jeddore

1. WHEREAS by Section 6 of Chapter 186 of the Revised Statutes of Nova Scotia, 1954, Municipal Affairs Act, it is enacted among other things, in effect, that subject to the provisions of Section 8 of said Act every municipality of a county or district shall have full power and authority to borrow or raise by way of loan from time to time on the credit of the municipality such sum or sums as the Council thereof deems necessary for the purpose of erecting, acquiring, purchasing altering, adding to, improving, furnishing or equipping buildings for schools, garages and other buildings for school purposes and acquiring or purchasing or improving land for such buildings;
2. AND WHEREAS by Section 8 of said the Municipal Affairs Act, it is enacted among other things, in effect, that no money shall be so borrowed until such proposed borrowing has been approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs;
3. AND WHEREAS by said the Municipal Affairs Act the said sum shall in the discretion of the Municipal Council be borrowed or raised in one sum at one time or in instalments at different times and the sum required shall be borrowed or raised by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality to such an amount as the Council thereof deems necessary to raise such sum;
4. AND WHEREAS pursuant to the provisions of Section 148 (1) of the Municipal Act and of a resolution passed by the Municipal Council on the 15th day of October A.D., 1963 the Municipal Council was authorized to borrow a sum not exceeding Six Hundred and Twenty Thousand Dollars (\$620,000) for the purpose of erecting, furnishing or equipping buildings for a new high school in the Lake Echo to Head Ship Harbour area in the County of Halifax and acquiring or purchasing or improving land for such buildings;
5. AND WHEREAS pursuant to the resolution hereinbefore recited and pending the issue and sale of debentures, the Municipality of the County of Halifax has borrowed by way of temporary loan from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax a sum not exceeding Six Hundred Thousand Dollars for the purpose aforesaid;
6. AND WHEREAS such sum was borrowed from the said Bank for a period not exceeding twelve months respectively with interest at a rate not exceeding six per centum per annum, and it is now deemed necessary to issue and sell denbentures and to repay the said Bank the sum so borrowed;
7. AND WHEREAS the Municipal Council deems it necessary to borrow or raise by way of loan on the credit of the Municipality by the issue and sale of debentures a sum not exceeding Three Hundred and Ninety Thousand Dollars (\$390,000) for the purpose of erecting, furnishing or equipping buildings for a junior high School at Waverley in the County of Halifax and acquiring

or purchasing or improving land for such school in addition to the sum of Six Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$600,000) previously authorized to be borrowed by the Municipality pursuant to the said resolution passed by the said Municipal Council on the 15th day of October A.D., 1963;

8. AND WHEREAS the Municipal Council deems it necessary to borrow or raise by way of loan on the credit of the Municipality by the issue and sale of debentures a sum not exceeding Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000) for the purpose of constructing, acquiring, purchasing, furnishing and equipping a portable classroom to be used at Head Jeddore in the County of Halifax also in addition to the sum of Six Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$600,000) previously authorized to be borrowed by the Municipality pursuant to the said resolution passed by the said Municipal Council on the 15th day of October A.D., 1963;

9. AND WHEREAS the Municipal Council deems it necessary to issue and sell debentures in the aggregate principal amount of One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) to raise the sum required to repay the said temporary loan of Six Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$600,000) and to raise in part, to the extent of Three Hundred and Ninety Thousand Dollars (\$390,000) for the purpose set forth in paragraph of this resolution in addition to the said sum borrowed pursuant to the resolution hereinbefore set forth by way of temporary loan for the aforesaid purpose and to raise in part, to the extent of the sum of Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000) for the purpose set forth in paragraph 8 of this resolution also in addition to the said sum borrowed pursuant to the resolution hereinbefore set forth by way of temporary loan for the aforesaid purpose;

10. AND WHEREAS it is provided by Section 7 of said the Municipal Affairs Act that the Council of every municipality of a county or a district is empowered to authorize such committee as the Council may determine, on behalf of the municipality to change the rate of interest from that set out in the resolution of the Council which provided for the issue of debentures, to such other rate as the committee may determine;

11. AND WHEREAS it is further provided that a resolution of the Committee under this section must be passed before the debentures are sold and shall not be effective unless a true copy thereof certified by the Clerk of the municipality as having been duly passed unanimously or certified by members purporting to be all the members of the committee, has been filed with the Minister of Municipal Affairs and the Minister has approved thereof;

12. BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that under and by virtue of said the Municipal Affairs Act the said Municipality do, subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs, borrow or raise by way of loan on the credit of the Municipality the said sum of One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) for the purposes aforesaid;

13. THAT under and in accordance with the said Municipal Affairs Act, the said sum be borrowed or raised by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality to an amount not exceeding One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000);

14. THAT One Thousand (1,000) debentures of the said Municipality for One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000) each be accordingly issued and sold;

15. THAT the said debentures be numbered consecutively 65-A-0001 to 65-A-1000 inclusive, be dated the 1st. day of April A.D., 1965 and be payable as follows:

Debenture Numbers:

65-A-0001 to 65-A-0050 incl. in one year from date thereof;
65-A-0051 to 65-A-0100 incl. in two years from date thereof;
65-A-0101 to 65-A-0150 incl. in three years from date thereof;
65-A-0151 to 65-A-0200 incl. in four years from date thereof;
65-A-0201 to 65-A-0250 incl. in five years from date thereof;
65-A-0251 to 65-A-0300 incl. in six years from date thereof;
65-A-0301 to 65-A-0350 incl. in seven years from date thereof;
65-A-0351 to 65-A-0400 incl. in eight years from date thereof;
65-A-0401 to 65-A-0450 incl. in nine years from date thereof;
65-A-0451 to 65-A-0500 incl. in ten years from date thereof;
65-A-0501 to 65-A-0550 incl. in eleven years from date thereof;
65-A-0551 to 65-A-0600 incl. in twelve years from date thereof;
65-A-0601 to 65-A-0650 incl. in thirteen years from date thereof;
65-A-0651 to 65-A-0700 incl. in fourteen years from date thereof;
65-A-0701 to 65-A-0750 incl. in fifteen years from date thereof;
65-A-0751 to 65-A-0800 incl. in sixteen years from date thereof;
65-A-0801 to 65-A-0850 incl. in seventeen years from date thereof;
65-A-0851 to 65-A-0900 incl. in eighteen years from date thereof;
65-A-0901 to 65-A-0950 incl. in nineteen years from date thereof;
65-A-0951 to 65-A-1000 incl. in twenty years from date thereof;

16. THAT the said debentures be payable at any office of the Royal Bank of Canada in Nova Scotia and at the principal office of the said Bank in Saint John, Charlottetown, Montreal or Toronto at the option of the holder, and bear interest at the rate of 5 1/2 % per centum per annum payable semi-annually at any said office at the option of the holder;

17. THAT the Finance Committee of the Municipality be hereby authorized on behalf of the Municipality to change the rate of interest from the rate set out in this resolution;

18. THAT a resolution of this Committee changing the interest rate must be passed before the debentures are sold and shall not be effective unless a true copy thereof certified by the clerk of the municipality as having been duly passed unanimously, or certified by members purporting to be all the members of the Committee, has been filed with the Minister and the Minister has approved thereof;

19. THAT the Warden of the said Municipality do sign the said debentures or have them impressed with a printed facsimile of his signature and the Clerk thereof do countersign the said debentures, that they do seal the same with the corporate seal of the said Municipality, and that the said Clerk do sign the interest coupons or if the same are lithographed, either sign the same or have them impressed with a facsimile of his signature.

20. THAT the Warden and Clerk of the said Municipality do sell and deliver the said debentures at such price, to such person and in such manner as they shall deem proper;

21. THAT the proceeds of the debentures when sold be used so far as necessary to repay any sums so borrowed as aforesaid from the said Bank.

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the resolution of which the foregoing is a true copy was duly passed at a duly called meeting of the Municipal Council of the Municipality of the County of Halifax duly held on the 18th. day of March A.D., 1965.

GIVEN under the hands of the Warden and the Municipal Clerk and under corporate seal of the said Municipality this 18th day of March A.D., 1965.

(Signed) Ira S. Settle

Warden

(Signed) R. G. Hattie

Municipal Clerk

Third Day Afternoon

Annual Council Session - 1965
Thursday, March 19, 1965

Moved by Councillor Quigley and seconded by Councillor Curren:

"THAT

Municipality of The County of Halifax
Renewal of Borrowing - \$427,000
Jollimore Junior High School

WHEREAS the Municipality of the County of Halifax is authorized by law to borrow or raise by way of loan by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality a sum not exceeding Four Hundred Twenty-seven Thousand (\$427,000) for the purpose of constructing, acquiring, altering, adding to, improving, furnishing or equipping buildings for schools, garages, and other buildings for school purposes at Jollimore;

AND WHEREAS the said Municipality by resolution passed by the Council thereof on the 18th day of February 1964 and approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs on the day of A.D. 1964 and was authorized to postpone the issue of such debentures and borrow by way of loan on overdraft on the credit of the Municipality such sum from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax for a period not exceeding twelve months;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed expedient that the period of such borrowing from said Bank be further extended;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs the authorized period of such debentures from said Bank be extended for a further period not exceeding twelve months from the date on which this resolution shall have been approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Curren and seconded by Councillor Bell:

"THAT

Municipality of The County of Halifax
Renewal of Borrowing - \$2,100
Fire Alarm System for Schools

WHEREAS the Municipality of the County of Halifax is authorized by law to borrow or raise by way of loan by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality a sum not exceeding Two Thousand One Hundred Dollars (\$2,100) for the purpose of constructing, acquiring, altering, adding to, improving Fire Alarm Systems in schools in the County of Halifax;

AND WHEREAS the said Municipality by resolution passed by the Council thereof on the 21st. day of January 1964 and approved on the 19th. day of February A.D. 1964 by the Minister of Municipal Affairs and was authorized to postpone the issue of such debentures and borrow by way of loan on overdraft on the credit of the Municipality such sum from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax for a period not exceeding twelve months;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed expedient that the period of such borrowing from said Bank be further extended;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs the authorized period of such debentures from said Bank be extended for a further period not exceeding twelve months from the date on which this resolution shall have been approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor King-Myers and seconded by Councillor Moser:

"THAT

Municipality of The County of Halifax
Renewal of Borrowing - \$600
L.C. Skerry School, Waverley

WHEREAS the Municipality of the County of Halifax is authorized by law to borrow or raise by way of loan by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality a sum not exceeding Six Hundred Dollars (\$600) for the purpose of constructing, acquiring, altering, adding to, improving, furnishing or equipping buildings for schools, garages, and other buildings for school purposes at Waverley;

AND WHEREAS the said Municipality by resolution passed by the Council thereof on the 19th day of November 1963 and approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs on the 19th day of February A.D. 1964 and was authorized to postpone the issue of such debentures and borrow by way of loan on overdraft on the credit of the Municipality such sum from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax for a period not exceeding twelve months;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed expedient that the period of such borrowing from said Bank be further extended;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs the authorized period of such debentures from said Bank be extended for a further period not exceeding twelve months from the date on which this resolution shall have been approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Curren and seconded by Councillor Mosher:

"THAT

Municipality of The County of Halifax
Renewal of Borrowing - \$11,000
Glengarry School Sewage Disposal Plant

WHEREAS the Municipality of The County of Halifax is authorized by law to borrow or raise by way of loan by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality a sum not exceeding Eleven Thousand Dollars (\$11,000) for the purpose of constructing, acquiring, altering, adding to, improving, furnishing, or equipping buildings for schools, garages, and other buildings for school purpose Timberlea;

AND WHEREAS the said Municipality by resolution passed by the Council thereof on the 15th day of October 1963 and approved by the

Minister of Municipal Affairs on the 26th day of November A.D. 1963 and was authorized to postpone the issue of such debentures and borrow by way of loan on overdraft on the credit of the Municipality such sum from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax for a period not exceeding twelve months;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed expedient that the period of such borrowing from said Bank be further extended;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs the authorized period of such debentures from said Bank be extended for a further period not exceeding twelve months from the date on which this resolution shall have been approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Curren and seconded by Councillor Bell:

"THAT Municipality of The County of Halifax
Renewal of Temporary Borrowing - \$48,000
Clayton Park Elementary School, Rockingham

WHEREAS the Municipality of The County of Halifax is authorized by law to borrow or raise by way of loan by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality a sum not exceeding Forty-eight Thousand Dollars (\$48,000) for the purpose of constructing, acquiring, altering, adding to, improving, furnishing or equipping buildings for schools, garages, and other buildings for school purpose at Clayton Park;

AND WHEREAS the said Municipality by resolution passed by the Council thereof in March, 1964 and approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs on the _____ day of _____ A.D. 196_____ and was authorized to postpone the issue of such debentures and borrow by way of loan on overdraft on the credit of the Municipality such sum from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax for a period not exceeding twelve months;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed expedient that the period of such borrowing from said Bank be further extended;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs the authorized period of such debentures from said Bank be extended for a further period not exceeding twelve months from the date on which this resolution shall have been approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Bell and seconded by Councillor Curren:

"THAT Municipality of the County of Halifax
Renewal of Temporary Borrowing- \$476,000
Fairview Junior High School

WHEREAS the Municipality of the County of Halifax is authorized by law to borrow or raise by way of loan by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality a sum not exceeding Four Hundred Seventy-six Thousand Dollars

(\$476,000) for the purpose of constructing, acquiring, altering, adding to, improving, furnishing or equipping buildings for schools, garages, and other buildings for school purposes at Fairview;

AND WHEREAS the said Municipality by resolution passed by the Council thereof on the 16th day of July 1963 and approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs on the 1st. of November A.D. 1963 and was authorized to postpone the issue of such debentures and borrow by way of loan on overdraft on the credit of the Municipality such sum from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax for a period not exceeding twelve months;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed expedient that the period of such borrowing from said Bank be further extended;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs the authorized period of such debentures from said Bank be extended for a further period not exceeding twelve months from the date on which this resolution shall have been approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Curren and seconded by Councillor Mosher:

"THAT

Municipality of the County of Halifax
Renewal of Temporary Borrowing - \$500
Sackville Junior High School

WHEREAS the Municipality of the County of Halifax is authorized by law to borrow or raise by way of loan by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality a sum not exceeding Five Hundred Dollars (\$500) for the purpose of constructing, acquiring, altering, adding to, improving, furnishing or equipping buildings for schools, garages, and other buildings for school purposes at Sackville;

AND WHEREAS the said Municipality by resolution passed by the Council thereof in March, 1964 and approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs on the day of A.D. 196 and was authorized to postpone the issue of such debentures and borrow by way of loan on overdraft on the credit of the Municipality such sum from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax for a period not exceeding twelve months;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed expedient that the period of such borrowings from said Bank be further extended;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs the authorized period of such debentures from said Bank be extended for a further period not exceeding twelve months from the date on which this resolution shall have been approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs." Motion carried.

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs the authorized period of such debentures from said Bank be extended for a further period not exceeding twelve months from the date on which this resolution shall have been approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor McGrath and seconded by Councillor Allen:

"THAT

Municipality of The County of Halifax
Renewal of Temporary Borrowing - \$934,720
Armdale, Jollimore, Spryfield & Fairview
Sewers

WHEREAS the Municipality of the County of Halifax is authorized by law to borrow or raise by way of loan by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality a sum not exceeding Nine Hundred Thirty-four Thousand Seven Hundred Twenty Dollars (\$934,720) for the purpose of constructing, altering, extending or improving, acquiring or purchasing materials, machinery, implements or plant deemed requisite or advisable therefor in Armdale, Jollimore, Spryfield, and Fairview;

AND WHEREAS the said Municipality by resolution passed by the Council thereof on the _____ day of _____ 196 and approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs on the _____ day of _____ A.D. 196 and was authorized to postpone the issue of such sum from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax for a period not exceeding twelve months;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed expedient that the period of such borrowing from said Bank be further extended;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs the authorized period of such debentures from said Bank be extended for a further period not exceeding twelve months from the date on which this resolution shall have been approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Curren and seconded by Councillor Allen:

"THAT

Municipality of The County of Halifax
Renewal of Temporary Borrowing - \$185,631
Rockingham Lateral Sewers

WHEREAS the Municipality of the County of Halifax is authorized by law to borrow or raise by way of loan by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality a sum not exceeding One Hundred Eighty-five Thousand Six Hundred Thirty-one Dollars (\$185,631) for the purpose of constructing, altering, extending or improving, acquiring or purchasing materials, machinery, implements or plant deemed requisite or advisable therefor in Rockingham;

AND WHEREAS the said Municipality by resolution passed by the Council thereof on the _____ day of _____ 196 and approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs on the _____ day of _____ A.D. 196 and was authorized to postpone the issue of such sum from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax for a period not exceeding twelve months;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed expedient that the period of such borrowing from said Bank be further extended;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs the authorized period of such debentures from said Bank be extended for a further period not exceeding twelve months from the date on which this resolution shall have been approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor McGrath and seconded by Councillor Allen:

"THAT the Renewal of a Temporary Borrowing Resolution in an amount of \$1,250,000 for Spryfield Sewer passed at the meeting of Tuesday, February 18, 1964 be rescinded and a Renewal Borrowing Resolution in an amount of \$681,000 be passed in its place as \$569,000 of the original \$1,250,000 had been funded." Motion carried.

"THAT _____ Municipality of The County of Halifax
Renewal of Temporary Borrowing - \$569,000
Spryfield Sewers

WHEREAS the Municipality of the County of Halifax is authorized by law to borrow or raise by way of loan by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality a sum not exceeding Five Hundred Sixty-nine Thousand Dollars (\$569,000) for the purpose of constructing, altering, extending, or improving, acquiring or purchasing materials, machinery, implements or plant deemed requisite or advisable therefor in Spryfield;

AND WHEREAS the said Municipality by resolution passed by the Council thereof on the _____ day of _____ 196 and approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs on the _____ Day of _____ A.D. 196 and was authorized to postpone the issue of such sum from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax for a period not exceeding twelve months;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed expedient that the period of such borrowing from said Bank be further extended;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs the authorized period of such debentures from said Bank be extended for a further period not exceeding twelve months from the date on which this resolution shall have been approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Williams and seconded by Councillor P. Baker:

"THAT the Renewal of a Temporary Borrowing Resolution in an amount of \$184,000 for trunk sewers - Rockingham passed at the meeting of February 16, 1965 be rescinded and a renewal borrowing resolution in an amount of \$56,000 be passed in its place as \$128,000 of the original \$184,000 had been funded." Motion carried.

"THAT Municipality of The County of Halifax
Renewal of Temporary Borrowing
Rockingham Trunk Sewer - \$56,000

WHEREAS the Municipality of the County of Halifax is authorized by law to borrow or raise by way of loan by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality a sum not exceeding Fifty-six Thousand Dollars for the purpose of constructing, altering, extending or improving, acquiring or purchasing materials, machinery, implements or plant deemed requisite or advisable therefor in Spryfield;

AND WHEREAS the said Municipality by resolution passed by the Council there of on the 18th day of February 1964 and approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs on the 21st day of February A.D. 1964 and was authorized to postpone the issue of such sum from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax for a period not exceeding twelve months;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed expedient that the period of such borrowing from said Bank be further extended;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs the authorized period of such debentures from said Bank be extended for a further period not exceeding twelve months from the date on which this resolution shall have been approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Curren and seconded by Councillor Nicholson:

"THAT the Renewal of a Temporary Borrowing Resolution in an amount of \$316,000 for Rockingham trunk sewer passed February 18, 1964 be rescinded and a Renewal Borrowing Resolution in an amount of \$94,000 be passed in its place as \$222,000 of the original \$316,000 had been funded." Motion carried.

"THAT Municipality of The County of Halifax
Renewal of Temporary Borrowing
Rockingham Trunk Sewer - \$94,000

WHEREAS the Municipality of the County of Halifax is authorized by law to borrow or raise by way of loan by the issue and sale of debentures

of the Municipality a sum not exceeding Ninety-four Thousand Dollars (\$94,000) for the purpose of constructing, altering, extending, or improving, acquiring or purchasing materials, machinery, implements or plant deemed requisite or advisable therefor in Rockingham;

AND WHEREAS the said Municipality by resolution passed by the Council thereof on the 18th day of February 1964 and approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs on the 21st. day of February A.D. 1964 and was authorized to postpone the issue of such sum from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax for a period not exceeding twelve months;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed expedient that the period of such borrowing from said Bank be further extended;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs the authorized period of such debentures from said Bank be extended for a further period not exceeding twelve months from the date on which this resolution shall have been approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs." Motion carried.

Curren: It was moved by Councillor Quigley and seconded by Councillor

"THAT WHEREAS moneys may be made available to Municipalities from the Municipal Development and Loan Board to assist Municipalities in providing capital works that otherwise would not be proceeded with at this time;

BE IT RESOLVED that the Clerk and Treasurer be and the same is hereby authorized to make application to the Municipal Development and Loan Board for a loan in an amount not to exceed \$350,000 to assist the Municipality in proceeding at this time with the Building of a twelve-classroom Junior High School to serve the Jollimore area of the County." Motion carried.

Curren: It was moved by Councillor Bell and seconded by Councillor

"THAT WHEREAS moneys may be made available to Municipalities from the Municipal Development and Loan Board to assist Municipalities in providing capital works that otherwise would not be proceeded with at this time;

BE IT RESOLVED that the Clerk and Treasurer be and the same is hereby authorized to make application to the Municipal Development and Loan Board for a loan in an amount not to exceed \$425,000 to assist the Municipality in proceeding at this time with the building of a sixteen-classroom Junior High School to serve the Fairview-Rockingham area of the County." Motion carried.

Mosher: It was moved by Councillor Snair and seconded by Councillor

"THAT WHEREAS moneys may be made available to Municipalities from the Municipal Development and Loan Board to assist Municipalities in providing capital works that otherwise would not be proceeded with at this time;

BE IT RESOLVED that the Clerk and Treasurer be and the same is hereby authorized to make application to the Municipal Development and Loan Board for a loan in an amount not to exceed \$360,000 to assist the Municipality in proceeding at this time with the installation of Sewer Laterals in the Spryfield Area (Phase II)." Motion carried.

Bell: It was moved by Councillor Allen and seconded by Councillor

"THAT WHEREAS moneys may be made available to Municipalities from the Municipal Development and Loan Board to assist Municipalities in providing capital works that otherwise would not be proceeded with at this time;

BE IT RESOLVED that the Clerk and Treasurer be and the same is hereby authorized to make application to the Municipal Development and Loan Board for a Loan in an amount not to exceed \$150,000 to assist the Municipality in proceeding at this time with the building of Sewer Laterals in the Spryfield Area (Phase III)." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Grant and seconded by Councillor Mosher:

"THAT the Report of the Jury Lists Committee be adopted." Motion carried.

The Clerk proceeded to read the report of the Regional Library Board. It was moved by Councillor Bell and seconded by Councillor King-Myers:

"THAT the Report of the Regional Library Board be adopted."

Councillor Daye questioned the increase in the budget for the Regional Library stating that he did not feel that there should be an increase in the Regional Library budget.

Councillor Granville Moser questioned as to whether this increase in the budget would lead to the purchase of a fourth bookmobile.

Councillor King-Myers, Chairman of the Regional Library Board, stated that this was the first year since the Regional Library had started that they had requested an increased in the budget. Prior to this, the Board had been operating within its original budget.

Mr. Cox explained to Council the operation of the Regional Library and their powers. Councillor Bell stated that he felt that the Regional Library Board were giving the taxpayers a very good service for a small cost. The Warden put the motion to receive the report of the Regional Library Board, which was carried.

Miss McQuarrie, Chief Librarian, gave her report to Council; giving a short resume of the operation of the Regional Library and the reasons for the increase in the budget.

Deputy Warden MacKenzie expressed his view that the Regional Library Board and the Regional Library staff should be commended for their work; other councillors concurred with his remarks.

It was moved by Councillor Allen and Councillor Myers:

"THAT Council ajourn until 10 a.m. Friday morning, March 20, 1965." Motion carried.

FOURTH DAY MORNING

Council convened at 10 a.m. with Warden Settle presiding. The Municipal Clerk called the Roll.

It was moved by Councillor Bell and seconded by Councillor Allen:

"THAT the Minutes of the Sessions of Tuesday, March 16th and Wednesday, March 17th, 1965 be adopted." Motion carried.

Council then dealt with the Statement of District Revenues and Expenditures.

Councillor McCabe observed that their rates had increased one cent each year for the past two years for lighting and asked whether the reason was that there was an increased cost by the Power Company. Mr. Hattie replied that he believed the increase was due to the additional lights which had been installed.

In reply to Councillor Snair, the Warden said that according to the Morrison Commission it was necessary to have various amounts for separate items rather than the one overall figure.

In reply to Councillor C. Baker, Mr. Hattie said that a district rate covered all those expenditures which were for the good of the whole district.

Answering Councillor P. Baker's question, Councillor Hanrahan said that the district made an agreement to spend a certain amount for fire fighting and the Councillor whose district was served by the fire department should initial the bill in order to be paid. Councillor Baker added that he had no statements outstanding in his possession and asked whether there were any outstanding against his district, if so, they should be submitted immediately before the district fund for this year was exhausted. He did not think it was fair for the district to have to pay for fire fighting on Department of Lands and Forests property.

Councillor Nicholson informed Council that each fire department kept a log including all the calls to its department.

Warden Settle said that this had always been a problem; that District 14 had an agreement with the Dartmouth Fire Department, which charged \$300 per call, and on dry summer days the Department sometimes answered two calls a day for small bush fires or grass fires and it was indeed expensive for the district.

Councillor Bell said that the fire departments in Fairview and Armdale were always requiring new equipment but that moneys were not available for them. In these areas, he said, there are a lot of apartment buildings and homes surrounded by woods, which are very combustible and in sending their fire department outside the district to answer calls was endangering their own property.

He said that the fire fighting equipment was very expensive and felt that a substantial grant should be paid to the districts for the service so that they might do their job properly.

Councillor Moser commended the Department of Lands and Forests for their very fine co-operation in his district; he felt that the major problem was when a person saw a fire they became panicky and called the fire department instead of the Forest Ranger.

Councillor Snair said that in District 7, the Fire Department had bought an acre of land adjoining their present fire station, which was now owned by District No. 7 Volunteer Fire Department and they wished to turn it over now to the County.

It was moved by Councillor Snair and seconded by Councillor McGrath:

"THAT BE IT RESOLVED that the trustees now holding land for the Volunteer Fire Department of District No. 7 turn over the said lands held by them at Black Point to the Municipality of the County of Halifax, to be added to the lands now owned by the Municipality of the County of Halifax and used only for the purposes of the Volunteer Fire Department of District No. 7." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor P. Baker and seconded by Councillor Daye:

"THAT the Report showing the Breakdown of District Rates, be approved." Motion carried.

The Municipal Clerk read the report of the Finance and Executive Committee.

It was moved by Deputy Warden MacKenzie and seconded by Councillor Daye:

"THAT the Report of the Finance and Executive Committee, be adopted." Motion carried.

Councillor P. Baker asked whether it was true, as according to the press that the County is operating at a loss on the problem of dog taxes and disposal. He also asked whether the County was not responsible for providing the full cost of uniforms to its Constables under the Minimum Wage Act. He questioned the appointment of Special Constables at the close of the report saying that he was still not satisfied that they had

been thoroughly investigated and he had information on one of the appointees which he felt would alter the decision of the Committee on the appointment.

In reply to Councillors Snair and P. Baker, the Solicitor advised that the County was not responsible for providing uniforms to its constables if they were receiving more than the minimum wage.

In reply to Councillor Bell, Mr. Hattie said that the constables worked regular nine to five hours excepting on cases where they were in remote areas of the County and were delayed in getting home or the occasional evening call they made, however, he doubted that they worked more than forty-eight hours in a week.

Councillor G. Moser felt that the Assessor should administer the dog tags instead of the constables. In reply to question concerning the Warrant Fee the Municipal Clerk informed the Council that it was \$2.00.

Councillor Curren felt that there should be sufficient revenue derived from dog tax to handle the dog problem in order to protect the people from this nuisance. He said that they were running wild in his district as well as the others and he felt that people from the City were coming out into the County at night and dumping off their dogs, which they didn't want. In reply to question, Mr. Hattie said that over \$17,000 was received in dog tax revenue and the expenses involved were over \$19,000, that this included \$3.00 each for the dogs disposed of by the veterinarian and certain travelling expenses incurred in catching them.

Mr. Bensted said that there were roughly 2,500 dogs taken into the pound last year and of that only about five percent were claimed by the owners--who were required to pay the pound costs plus license fee in order to get their dogs back, but the others had no tags on them and they had no idea who their owners were, so that there was no way of imposing a fine or collecting the disposal cost from the owners.

Councillor Smeltzer wondered if there wasn't some way to impose a fine on those people who allowed their dogs to run wild and suggested a raise in the dog tax because the problem was really getting out of hand in his district.

Councillor Hanrahan said that there should be requirements like collecting bounty required to prove that the dogs were destroyed, he had the idea that many dogs which the County was paying \$3 to have destroyed were in fact being sold. Mr. Hattie said that they had only the veterinarian's word for it.

Councillor Grant felt that if the local constable was getting more for doing their job they would do a better job; and if this did not work he suggested turning the tax collecting on dogs over to the Assessment Department.

Fourth Day Morning

Annual Council Session - 1965
Friday, March 19, 1965

Councillor McCabe had great sympathy for the urban people with dog problems but said that in his district which was rural, a great many of the farmers had dogs which were well trained and controlled and were very valuable to them; he felt that the dog tax was about as high as it could go.

Councillor G. Moser said it would be a penalty on the people who were controlling their dogs and registering them if the tax was increased and that it would be a burden on the owners.

Councillor Williams felt that the constables should receive fifty percent instead of twenty-five of the dog tag fees and this would encourage them to do a better job. Mr. Hattie observed that the City of Halifax had the same problems with dogs running wild even though they were in a more-or-less restricted space and had a large number of constables and police, they still continued to have the problem.

Councillor McGrath said he would like to see a system implemented where there was a breakdown on the number of female dogs, the ones which were spayed and the pups; so that, the Committee could determine just what was causing the problem and thus take effective remedial action.

Councillor Myers said that one of the people in his district had turned his dog over to the veterinarian to be destroyed and six months later the dog appeared at his front door; he said he counted seven of them on the lawn across from his store this morning, none of which had tags and before he left one of them had been killed by a car, making a total of three that he knew of in the past few days.

Councillor McCabe asked whether the County claimed kennel fees on all the kennels operating in the County. The Clerk replied in the affirmative.

Councillor P. Baker, referring to the report once again said that he felt there was not sufficient investigation into the applicants for Special Constable appointments and requested permission to attend the next Committee meeting to submit information which he had on at least one of the appointments presently before Council.

An amendment was moved by Councillor Baker and seconded by Councillor McGrath:-

"THAT the last item on the report re
Special Constable be deferred."
Motion carried.

The Warden put the question on the amendment and the motion was carried.

Warden Settle put the question to adopt the Report of the Finance and Executive Committee as amended, which was carried.

It was moved by Councillor Williams and seconded by Councillor Smeltzer:

"THAT the local constables selling dog tags be paid fifty percent (50%) of the amount of Dog License Fees collected by them." Motion carried.

The motion was carried by a vote of fourteen to twelve.

The Council next dealt with the final approval of plans of the Bridge Commission.

Councillor McGrath said that as one who had to travel from the Bedford area, the proposed Bridge Commission plan was to dump all traffic at the corner of Kempt Road and Lady Hammond Road creating a bottleneck twice as bad as existed at present and unless they agree to hook up the bridge approach to the Bicentennial Drive he feels that Council should "stick to its guns" and not approved moneys expended for the project.

The Municipal Clerk said that there had been two recommendations presented to the Commission originally (1) as Councillor McGrath had just outlined and; (2) that on the Dartmouth side, there should be a connection to a north-south highway; but the Commission has said that it could only go so far with the money it had in providing access roads at the bridge entrances. He suggested that perhaps an engineering survey would clarify the problem.

Councillor Manrahan felt that the City of Halifax was being rather "mean" about it, that they were simply dumping the traffic onto the Bedford Highway which was already overcrowded at peak hours.

Warden Settle said that the Municipality had stated their recommendation that there be suitable connections at the ends of the bridge and had stuck to their recommendations and had kept their position very clear in that respect. He said the Commission was not willing to spend more than the \$21,000,000 budgeted for; and Councillor McGrath commented that it would be a "\$21,000,000 bottleneck then".

Councillor Quigley felt that the terms of reference of the Engineer for the Bridge Commission were very limited and the Commission's only concern seemed to be the Bridge itself; and not how the traffic was going to get on or off it. He was under the impression that the engineers of the Commission had agreed with Mr. Jay's suggestion that it should connect with the Bicentennial Drive.

Councillor Bell suggested limited accesses or highways as were built in the United States and other parts of the world.

Mr. Jay explained the conditions included in the guarantee and reviewed by the engineers and the Planning Department, it appeared then and now that these conditions should be provided for, so that they felt expressways and bridges should be built to conform; that on the Dartmouth side the Development Plan calls for an arterial road or expressway to the Bedford-Sackville area which is rapidly developing so that the people would have access to the Dartmouth side and a cloverleaf there; so that, there would be provision for this interchange and link up with the Bedford Highway. He said that if reservation is not provided for this at the time of construction, the fast development of the area immediately following construction would render the property very expensive if not impossible to acquire.

Deputy Warden MacKenzie asked if this was discussed with the Department of Highways at the time of the Master Plan. Mr. Jay replied that there was general agreement that such an expressway would be necessary at some time but they did not agree with the County that provisions should be made immediately.

Warden Settle pointed out that some six million was allocated for bridge approaches and that Dartmouth had gained some mileage of this on their side of the harbour, however most of the Halifax allocation was eaten up in acquiring property.

Councillor G. Moser asked if there was any plan in the offing to relieve the traffic problem on the Rotary for those in the western part of the County. Warden Settle replied that there were plans for the Rotary at the cost of another two million dollars.

Councillor Moser asked if they thought men from Herring Cove were going to pay a toll to get on to Robie Street and then beat their way through the traffic to the Dockyard.

Councillor Hanrahan felt that Council should keep strong recommendations before the Commission but that the progress of the Bridge building itself should not be held up.

Deputy Warden MacKenzie said that since we have gone along this far, the bridge should not be held up but the County should keep fighting for the necessary approaches during the time of construction.

Councillor McGrath believed that the Cities of Halifax and Dartmouth could not see beyond their noses in this planning and hoped that each councillor who voted for this motion remembered that they were contributing to the bottleneck which would develop and not complain about it later on.

Councillor Myers said that one of the officials of the Civil Defence organization said he could empty the City of Halifax in ten minutes but Councillor contended that he couldn't do it in ten days with the conditions of the traffic as it now stood.

It was moved by Councillor McGrath and seconded by Councillor Snair:

"THAT the Original Resolutions of this Council with regard to the proposed Harbor Crossing at the Narrows, stand."

Motion defeated by a vote of eight for and seventeen against.

Councillor Myers said that if they talked about this bridge as long as they did the Angus L. MacDonal Bridge, none of the Councillors here would need to worry about the traffic congestion bothering them.

It was moved by Councillor Hanrahan and seconded by Councillor Nicholson:

"THAT Council concur in the final plans presented by the Bridge Commission and concur in the agreement to share five percent (5%) of any deficit that may arise from the operation of said Bridge."

Motion carried twenty-four for, two against.

It was moved by Councillor Snair and seconded by Councillor Current:

"THAT the Finance and Executive Committee arrange a meeting with the Minister of Highways relative to the possibility of a connecting link between the proposed Narrows Bridge and the Bicentennial Highway, being planned and constructed to coincide with the completion of the Bridge." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Baker and seconded by Councillor Daye:

"THAT Council adjourn until 2 p.m."
Motion carried.

FOURTH DAY AFTERNOON

Council convened at 2 p.m. with Warden Settle presiding. The Municipal Clerk called the Roll.

Warden Settle reminded Council that Councillor Myers had questioned the assessment on DND property in his District and that Mr. Purcell, Director of Assessment, was here to check these figures.

Councillor Myers questioned Mr. Purcell as to the total amount of exemption shown re DND property in District 13 and Mr. Purcell agreed to check these records in his office and to bring back a reply for Councillor Myers.

The Clerk advised that the next item of business would be the appointment of Committees and Boards for 1965.

It was moved by Councillor Baker and seconded by Councillor Daye:

"THAT the Visiting Committee of the Halifax County Hospital be appointed for 1965 as follows:

Rev. A. C. Snow Mrs. H. B. Merrick
Mrs. A. C. Pettipas Very Rev. Monsignor Gerald Murphy
Rev. George L. MacNeill." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor McGrath and seconded by Councillor Baker:

"THAT the Visiting Committee of Ocean View Municipal Home be appointed as follows for the year 1965:

Mrs. Basil Gordon
Rev. Eric Fullerton
Rev. Father Heffler." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Hanrahan and seconded by Councillor Curren:

"THAT The Municipal Building Board be appointed for 1965 as follows:

Andrew Thomson
Reuben Marriott
Robert MacDonald." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Mosher and seconded by Councillor Grant:

"THAT the Veterinary Assistance Board for Halifax-Musquodoboit be appointed as follows: Havelock Erskine and Austin MacKay." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Daye and seconded by Councillor Williams:

"THAT the Veterinary Assistance Board for Halifax South-east be appointed for 1965 as follows:

Ross Kinney
Henry Bonang."
Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor P. Baker and seconded by Deputy Warden MacKenzie:

"THAT Dr. Kevin P. Smith be appointed as the Jail Physician for 1965." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor McGrath and seconded by Councillor P. Baker:

"THAT the Board of Appeal for 1965 be appointed as follows:

Richard F. Tolson
Vernon Day
Samuel F. Rhuda."
Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor McGrath and seconded by Councillor Bell:

"THAT the Auditors for 1965 be appointed as follows:

W. A. Stech, C.A.
H. R. Doane and Company."
Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Quigley and seconded by Deputy Warden MacKenzie:

"THAT Warden Settle and Councillor Cleveland be appointed as Directors of the Atlantic Winter Fair." Motion carried.

It was moved by Deputy Warden MacKenzie and seconded by Councillor Daye:

"THAT Councillor Cleveland be the representative from Council on the Board of the Eastern Shore Municipal Hospital." Motion carried.

Regarding the Poll Tax Resolution, Councillor P. Baker felt that since the Poll Tax remains the same year after year, while the taxpayers burden is growing each year; that these people who are not property owners should receive a tax raise.

Councillor Quigley commented that he agreed with Councillor Baker and if he had his way the Poll Tax would be doubled; however, they were attempting to keep it in line with Halifax and Dartmouth.

It was moved by Councillor Baker and seconded by Councillor Nicholson:

"THAT the matter of the amount of Poll Tax be referred to the Finance and Executive for a report at a later session." Motion carried.

In reply to Question, Solicitor Cox said that the Poll Tax for age twenty-one (21) was set by the Assessment regulations, but that Council could refer the matter to the Finance and Executive Committee or the Union of Municipalities for further study.

It was moved by Councillor Isenor and seconded by Councillor McGrath:

"THAT WHEREAS many young persons commence employment between the ages of eighteen and twenty-one;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Union of Nova Scotia Municipalities be asked to approach the Provincial Government with a view to lowering the Poll Tax Age to eighteen years instead of twenty-one years." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor McGrath and seconded by Councillor Moser:

"BE IT RESOLVED that this Council levy a Poll Tax and a Poll Tax is hereby levied for the year 1965 pursuant to the Provisions of Section 5 of the Assessment Act of Nova Scotia upon all male and female persons taxable under the provisions of said Section 5;

AND BE IT RESOLVED that the amount of the Poll Tax shall be \$20.00 on male and \$20.00 on females and shall be due and payable on the 1st day of January A.D., 1965;

AND BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that interest at the rate of 6% shall be charged on all Poll Taxes owing after the 31st. day of March, A.D., 1965;

AND BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that persons assessed on real or personal property or on both shall pay that amount of Poll Tax which, together with their rates on property for the year 1965, equals the maximum Poll fixed above;

AND BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that a person whose total income of every kind and from every source during the year 1964 was less than \$1,000.00, shall be exempt from payment of Poll Tax." Motion carried.

The Clerk read the Auditors' Report. It was moved by Councillor McGrath and seconded by Councillor Turner:

"THAT the Report of the Auditors be adopted."
Motion carried.

The clerk read the Financial Statement of the Municipality of The County of Halifax.

In reply to Councillor McGrath, Solicitor Cox said that the formula for a grant in lieu of taxes re Nova Scotia Liquor stores was based on the value of the goods in the store and was taken on the average for the year.

Councillor McGrath asked whether the mail from the Municipal offices for Councillors were sent out from each office separately; he suggested a purse envelope be held for a week excepting in cases where there was a Notice of Meeting in order to save postage.

Councillor Bell asked why there was a 11¢ rate charged for Fire Protection Rate while the City of Halifax charged only a 10¢ rate. Mr. Hattie replied that the formula was based on a percentage of the amount invested in the area so that it depended on the assessment of the whole area and the cost of water pipes installed in the area.

Mr. Hattie in reply to Councillor Allen said that the CBC paid a grant in lieu of taxes. In reply to Councillor Nicholson, he said that there were no area rates levied against this property.

Warden Settle in reply to Councillor McGrath, said that the Regional Planning should eventually include plans and surveys from the three municipal bodies so that the three units could develop as one.

Councillor Granville Moser referred to the \$1,800 the County paid in bounties last year on wildcats, raccons, foxes and felt that the County was paying to protect the interests of the Department of Lands and Forests. Councillor Moser had gathered statistics from the provinces of Ontario and Quebec where they were paying upwards of \$20,000 each year on bounties and because of their generosity the people were bringing the animals in from across the border and everywhere. He showed a writeup in the local paper regarding a wildcat shot in the Wentworth Valley and asked whether the County of Halifax paid the Bounty on this animal.

Solicitor Cox said that he thought the County of Colchester had paid the bounty in this particular case.

It was moved by Councillor Moser and seconded by Councillor Quigley:

"THAT WHEREAS the Revenue from hunting licenses, fines, and fees are received by the Department of lands and Forest;

BE IT RESOLVED that the Department of Lands and Forests be asked to reimburse the Municipality of the County of Halifax for bounties paid." Motion carried.

Deputy Warden MacKenzie also felt that the Provincial Government should be paying for these bounties.

Councillor Daye suggested that because these wild animals were such a menace, that the Province should match the County's bounty. Mr. Hattie replied that this was in fact the case with regard to the bear but that there was an attempt being made now to have the bear classified as a big game animal.

Councillor Grant cited a case from his observance where three wildcats had been trapped from the carcass of one deer.

Warden Settle put the motion to pay bounties, motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor McGrath and seconded by Councillor McCabe:

"THAT the Whole matter of payment of Bounties be referred to the Union of Nova Scotia Municipalities with a view to asking the Department of Lands and Forest to assume all costs of bounties." Motion carried.

Councillor P. Baker asked whether the items under Out-patient Department expenditures were checked out individually with the Welfare people. He received an affirmative reply.

Councillor Myers suggested that there should be a grant from the Ocean View Hospital for their fire protection from his district.

Councillor Cleveland asked whether this grant had to be applied for and on what basis it was granted. Mr. Hattie replied that if the Province of Nova Scotia Public Works Department had a building in an area where there was a fire brigade, then the Provincial Government made a small grant as a token of thanks to that district.

Solicitor Cox illuminated on this matter further by saying that this originally came as a result of Mayor Vaughan's efforts for some time to obtain Provincial Government grants under this heading and it had only been established two years ago. He said it was paid on the basis that some protection was being given to their buildings by the local fire department.

Councillor Quigley asked how many persons were now in the Pension Fund. Mr. MacMahon replied that there were close to 200 almost 85% of the staff.

In reply to Councillor Bell, Mr. Hattie said that a small reserve for pensions had been set up in the amount of \$14,500 so that they have an equal amount and in ten years the amount would not increase appreciably and thus achieving the same thing as Councillor Bell had suggested.

In reply to Councillor McCabe, Mr. Hattie said that prisoners in the County Jail due to violations of the Liquor Act--the government paid the county at the rate of \$2.00 per day while they were in jail.

Councillor G. Moser asked what happened when an American or someone outside the County was involved in an accident when it required ambulance transportation to the Victoria General Hospital. He asked whether the County had any assurance that the bills were not being paid for people who could well afford to pay. Mr. Hattie replied that these were checked pretty thoroughly.

In reply to Deputy Warden MacKenzie, Mr. Hattie replied that those people who died in hospital, having no next of kin--their trust funds were held by the County until their expenses had been deducted, then the balance placed in the surplus fund of the Municipality.

It was moved by Councillor Snair and seconded by Councillor King-Myers:

"THAT the Financial Statements of the Municipality of the County of Halifax including the Revenue Fund Balance Sheet, the Revenue and Expenditure Statements and the Capital Fund Balance Sheet be approved."
Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Bell and seconded by Councillor Deye:

"THAT the District Rates as shown on the District Budget For 1965 be approved and levied for the year 1965."
Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Curren and seconded by Councillor Nicholson:

"THAT the Special Report of the Finance and Executive Committee re Special Area Rates be adopted, and the special area rates as shown therein are hereby levied." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor McGrath and seconded by Councillor P. Baker:

"THAT the Victoria General Out-patient Department Bills be referred to the Finance and Executive Committee prior to payment." Motion carried.

Solicitor Cox observed that these bills have to be paid and the only action the County could take was to determine whether the people had any settlement in the County.

Councillor P. Baker said that he knew people whose names were on these lists who could well afford to pay, and Councillor Bell agreed.

At this point Mr. Ken Lawrence of C.H.N.S. radio played a tape recording of Premier Stanfield's reply in the Province House in regard to a statement made by Mayor Vaughan.

Councillor P. Baker said that the press were admonished many times in Council because the handling of different items through their news media was not agreeable and that on this occasion he felt they should be commended for providing this service to Council today.

Councillor Quigley said that he was very glad to hear the Premier make an official statement in reply to the letter from Council, he noted that much use as being made of the word amalgamation rather than annexation, which were two different things altogether. He felt it was good to have this brought before the public and indicated that if there were any other such statements coming forth, the Premier might again be asked for a statement on the matter.

Councillor P. Baker sincerely commended Councillor Quigley's efforts for fighting the good fight for the people and said that the Council could use more of the calibre of Councillor Quigley.

The clerk proceeded to read the Joint Estimate of the Court House Commissioners and County and City Jails. Councillor Baker inquired as to if there was anything new to report from the Regional Authority with regard to a new Jail. Councillor Hanrahan stated that a report would be coming very soon.

It was moved by Councillor McGrath and seconded by Councillor Turner:

"THAT the Joint Expenditures for the year 1965 be approved." Motion carried.

Mr. Hattie advised that the next item would be the report from the Secretary Treasurer of the Veterinary Boards and proceeded to read these reports.

It was moved by Councillor Baker and seconded by Councillor McCabe:

"THAT the Report of the Veterinary Assistance Boards, for the Musquodoboit Area and the Balance of the County be received." Motion carried.

The Clerk advised that the next item would be report of the Jail Physician and proceeded to read this report. It was moved by P. Baker and seconded by Councillor Moser:

"THAT the Report of the Jail Physician be received." Motion carried.

Councillor Baker stated that at the Halifax County Hospital the other day Mr. Fitzgerald, the Provincial member had stated that a Committee had visited the Jail and felt that conditions were worse than they had been reported in the press and that action would be taken by the Provincial Government.

The Warden put the motion, motion carried.

Mr. Cox reported to Council that the Architect's Act would be coming up before the Committee of Private and Local Bills on Monday, at 10 a.m. and that he would be appearing as instructed by the Public Works Committee.

It was moved by Councillor Bell and seconded by Councillor Nicholson:

"THAT Council adjourn until 10 a.m. Monday morning." Motion carried.

FIFTH DAY MORNING

Council convened at 10 a.m. with Warden Settle presiding. The Municipal Clerk called the roll.

Councillor Williams informed Council that Councillor Perry Grant was in the Victoria General Hospital as a result of an automobile accident yesterday.

Warden Settle advised that Council was honoured to have in the galleries this morning the former Municipal Warden, Mr. George Burris.

It was moved by Councillor Curren and seconded by Councillor Nicholson:

"THAT the minutes of March 18 and 19 be approved."
Motion carried.

The Clerk read a letter from the Premier of Nova Scotia in reply to Council's letter re a statement made by Mayor Vaughan.

Councillor Quigley said now that the Premier had made his statement it appears that the Halifax City Mayor has changed his tune and now feels that the people should have all pertinent information on any proposed amalgamation and a vote if necessary.

The Clerk read a letter from the Minister of Municipal Affairs and suggested that any Councillor knowing of a community wishing to establish a Village Service Commission should inform the Municipal Office so that the proper procedure would be followed.

It was moved by Councillor Nicholson and seconded by Councillor Curren:

"THAT BE IT RESOLVED that vending machines not be assessed for the year 1966." Motion carried.

Councillor Colin Baker asked who the assessment would be applied to in regard to vending machines and Mr. Mattie replied that the registration was the responsibility of the owner.

Warden Settle said that a few years ago there was a good deal of thought given to this matter with the view to the day when the increase in use of these machines would reach the \$10,000 value, but thus far none of this calibre have appeared.

Warden Settle put the motion, which was carried.

It was moved by Councillor Daye and seconded by Councillor Williams:

"THAT the District and Municipal Officers as laid before Council this date be and the same are hereby duly appointed until the Annual Session of Council, 1966."

Fifth Day Morning

Annual Council Session - 1965
Monday, March 22, 1965

The Clerk read the special report on Elkins Barracks. It was moved by Councillor P. Baker and seconded by Deputy Warden MacKenzie:

"THAT the Special Report of the Finance and Executive Committee re Elkins Barracks, be adopted." Motion carried.

Councillor Quigley asked Councillor C. Myers for his concurrence with the property value in this report since it was in his district. Councillor Myers replied that he examined the whole area and buildings yesterday and thinks it is a "give-away price".

Mr. Hattie pointed out other advantages, i.e. the ratepayers have been negotiating with DND for a piece of land adjoining for recreational purposes and wish to extend the present facilities which they will be able to do.

Warden Settle put the motion, which was carried.

It was moved by Councillor Curren and seconded by Councillor Bell:

"THAT Municipality of the County of Halifax
Temporary Borrowing - \$32,000
Elkins Barracks

WHEREAS by Section 6 of Chapter 186 of the Revised Statutes The Municipal Affairs Act, it is enacted among other things, in effect, that subject to the provisions of Section 8 of the said Act and notwithstanding any of the provisions of any special or general Act of the Legislature of Nova Scotia, every municipality of a county or district shall have full power and authority to borrow or raise by way of loan from time to time on the credit of the Municipality such sum or sums as the Council thereof deems necessary for the purpose of

AND WHEREAS by Section 8 of the said The Municipal Affairs Act is enacted among other things, in effect, that no money shall be borrowed under the provisions of the said Act until such proposed borrowing has been approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed necessary by the Municipal Council of the Municipality of the County of Halifax to borrow a sum not exceeding Thirty-two Thousand Dollars (\$32,000) for the purpose of

AND WHEREAS by the Municipal Affairs Act such sum shall in the discretion of the Municipal Council be borrowed or raised in one sum at one time or in instalments at different times and the sum required shall

Fifth Day Morning

Annual Council Session - 1965
Monday, March 22, 1965

be borrowed or raised by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality to such an amount as the Council thereof deems necessary to raise such sum;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed expedient to postpone the issue of such debentures and to borrow such sum, not exceeding Thirty-two Thousand Dollars (\$32,000) as may be necessary for the purpose aforesaid from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax, Nova Scotia, the sum so borrowed to be repaid said bank from the proceeds of said debentures when sold;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that the Municipality of the County of Halifax do, under and by virtue of the Municipal Affairs Act, and subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs, borrow or raise by way of loan on the credit of the said Municipality, a sum not exceeding Thirty-two Thousand Dollars (\$32,000) for the purpose aforesaid;

THAT under and in accordance with said The Municipal Affairs Act such sum be borrowed or raised by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality to such an amount as the Council thereof deems necessary to raise such sum;

THAT the issue of such debentures be postponed and that the said Municipality do, under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 148 (1) of Chapter 7 of the Acts of 1955, the Municipal Act and subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs borrow a sum or sums of money not exceeding Thirty-two Thousand Dollars (\$32,000) from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax, Nova Scotia;

THAT such sum or sums be borrowed from said Bank for a period not exceeding twelve months with interest thereon to be paid said Bank at the rate of 6 per centum per annum and that the amount so borrowed be repaid the Bank from the proceeds of the said debentures when sold."

Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor McGrath and seconded by Councillor Curren:

"THAT Municipality of The County of Halifax
Temporary Borrowing - \$169,000
New School, Eastern Passage

WHEREAS by Section 6 of Chapter 186 of the Revised Statutes, the Municipal Affairs Act, it is enacted among other things, in effect, that subject to provisions of Section 8 of the said Act and notwithstanding any of the provisions of any special or general Act of the Legislature of Nova Scotia, every municipality of a county or district shall have full power and authority to borrow or raise by way of loan from time to time on the credit of the Municipality such sum or sums as the Council thereof deems necessary for the purpose of erecting, acquiring, purchasing, altering, adding to, improving, furnishing or equipping buildings for schools, garages, and other buildings for school purposes in the Municipality;

AND WHEREAS by Section 8 of the said The Municipal Affairs Act is enacted among other things, in effect, that no money shall be borrowed under the provisions of the said Act until such proposed borrowing has been approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed necessary by the Municipal Council of the Municipality of the County of Halifax to borrow a sum not exceeding One Hundred Sixty-Nine Thousand Dollars (\$169,000) for the purpose of erecting, acquiring, purchasing, altering, adding to, improving, furnishing or equipping buildings for schools, garages, and other buildings for school purposes in the Municipality;

AND WHEREAS by the Municipal Affairs Act such sum shall in the discretion of the Municipal Council be borrowed or raised in one sum at one time or in instalments at different times and the sum required shall be borrowed or raised by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality to such an amount as the Council thereof deems necessary to raise such sum;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed expedient to postpone the issue of such debentures and to borrow such sum, not exceeding One Hundred Sixty-Nine Thousand Dollars (\$169,000) as may be necessary for the purpose aforesaid from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax, Nova Scotia, the sum so borrowed to be repaid said Bank from the proceeds of said debentures when sold;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that the Municipality of the County of Halifax do, under and by virtue of the Municipal Affairs Act, and subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs, borrow or raise by way of loan on the credit of the said Municipality, a sum not exceeding One Hundred Sixty-Nine Thousand Dollars (\$169,000) for the purposes aforesaid;

THAT under and in accordance with said the Municipal Affairs Act such sum be borrowed or raised by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality to such an amount as the Council thereof deems necessary to raise such sum;

THAT the issue of such debentures be postponed and that the said Municipality do, under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 148 (1) of Chapter 7 of the Acts of 1955, the Municipal Act and subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs borrow a sum or sums of money not exceeding One Hundred Sixty-Nine Thousand Dollars (\$169,000) from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax, Nova Scotia;

THAT such sum or sums be borrowed from said Bank for a period not exceeding twelve months with interest thereon to be paid said Bank at the rate of 6 per centum per annum and that the amount so borrowed be repaid the said Bank for the proceeds of the said debentures when sold." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Curren and seconded by
Councillor Nicholson:

"THAT Municipality of The County of Halifax
Temporary Borrowing - \$55,000
Addition to Caldwell Road School

WHEREAS by Section 6 of Chapter 186 of the Revised Statutes, the Municipal Affairs Act, it is enacted among other things, in effect, that subject to provisions of Section 8 of the said Act and notwithstanding any of the provisions of any special or general Act of the Legislature of Nova Scotia, every municipality of a county or district shall have full power and authority to borrow or raise by way of loan from time to time on the credit of the Municipality such sum or sums as the Council thereof deems necessary for the purpose of erecting, acquiring, purchasing, altering, adding to, improving, furnishing or equipping buildings for schools, garages, and other buildings for school purposes in the Municipality;

AND WHEREAS by Section 8 of the said The Municipal Affairs Act is enacted among other things, in effect, that no money shall be borrowed under the provisions of the said Act until such proposed borrowing has been approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed necessary by the Municipal Council of the Municipality of the County of Halifax to borrow a sum not exceeding Fifty-five Thousand Dollars (\$55,000) for the purpose of erecting, acquiring, purchasing, altering, adding to, improving, furnishing or equipping buildings for schools, garages, and other buildings for school purposes in the Municipality;

AND WHEREAS by the Municipal Affairs Act such sum shall in the discretion of the Municipal Council be borrowed or raised in one sum at one time or in instalments at different times and the sum required shall be borrowed or raised by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality to such an amount as the Council thereof deems necessary to raise such sum;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed expedient to postpone the issue of such debentures and to borrow such sum, not exceeding Fifty-five Thousand Dollars (\$55,000) as may be necessary for the purpose aforesaid from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax, Nova Scotia the sum so borrowed to be repaid said Bank from the proceeds of said debentures when sold;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that the Municipality of the County of Halifax do, under and by virtue of the Municipal Affairs Act, and subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs, borrow or raise by way of loan on the credit of the Municipality, a sum not exceeding Fifty-five Thousand Dollars (\$55,000) for the purposes aforesaid;

Fifth Day Morning

Annual Council Session - 1965
Monday, March 22, 1965

THAT under and in accordance with said the Municipal Affairs Act such sum be borrowed or raised by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality to such an amount as the Council thereof deems necessary to raise such sum;

THAT the issue of such debentures be postponed and that the said Municipality do, under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 148 (1) of Chapter 7 of the Acts of 1955, the Municipal Act and subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs borrow a sum or sums of money not exceeding Fifty-Five Thousand Dollars (\$55,000) from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax, Nova Scotia;

THAT such sum or sums be borrowed from said Bank for a period not exceeding twelve months with interest thereon to be paid said Bank at the rate of 6 per centum per annum and that the amount so borrowed be repaid the said Bank for the proceeds of the said debentures when sold." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor King-Myers and seconded by Councillor Bell:

THAT Municipality of The County of Halifax
Temporary Borrowing \$41,500
Addition to Windsor Junction School

WHEREAS by Section 6 of Chapter 186 of the Revised Statutes, the Municipal Affairs Act, it is enacted among other things, in effect, that subject to provisions of Section 8 of the said Act and notwithstanding any of the provisions of any special or general Act of the Legislature of Nova Scotia, every municipality of a county or district shall have full power and authority to borrow or raise by way of loan from time to time on the credit of the Municipality such sum or sums as the Council thereof deems necessary for the purpose of erecting, acquiring, purchasing, altering, adding to, improving, furnishing or equipping buildings for schools, garages, and other buildings for school purposes in the Municipality;

AND WHEREAS by Section 8 of the said The Municipal Affairs Act is enacted among other things, in effect, that no money shall be borrowed under the provisions of the said Act until such proposed borrowing has been approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed necessary by the Municipal Council of the Municipality of the County of Halifax to borrow a sum not exceeding Forty-one Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$41,500) for the purpose of erecting, acquiring, purchasing, altering, adding to, improving, furnishing or equipping buildings for schools, garages, and other buildings for school purposes in the Municipality;

AND WHEREAS by the Municipal Affairs Act such sum shall in the discretion of the Municipal Council be borrowed or raised in one sum at one time or in instalments at different times and the sum required

shall be borrowed or raised by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality to such an amount as the Council thereof deems necessary to raise such sum;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed expedient to postpone the issue of such debentures and to borrow such sum, not exceeding Forty-one Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$41,500) as may be necessary for the purpose aforesaid from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax, Nova Scotia, the sum so borrowed to be repaid said Bank from the proceeds of said debentures when sold;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that the Municipality of the County of Halifax do, under and by virtue of the Municipal Affairs Act, and subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs borrow or raise by way of loan on the credit of the said Municipality, a sum not exceeding Forty-one Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$41,500) for the purposes aforesaid;

THAT under and in accordance with said the Municipal Affairs Act such sum be borrowed or raised by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality to such an amount as the Council thereof deems necessary to raise such sum;

THAT the issue of debentures be postponed and that the said Municipality do, under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 148 (1) of Chapter 7 of the Acts of 1955, the Municipal Act and subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs borrow a sum or sums of money not exceeding Forty-one Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$41,500) from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax, Nova Scotia;

THAT such sum or sums be borrowed from said Bank for a period not exceeding twelve months with interest thereon to be paid said Bank at the rate of 6 per centum per annum and that the amount so borrowed be repaid the said Bank for the proceeds of the said debentures when sold." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor C. Baker and seconded by Councillor G. Moser:

"THAT

Municipality of the County of Halifax
Temporary Borrowing - \$32,800
Herring Cove School

WHEREAS by Section 6 of Chapter 186 of the Revised Statutes, the Municipal Affairs Act, it is enacted among other things, in effect, that subject to provisions of Section 8 of the said Act and notwithstanding any of the provisions of any special or general Act of the Legislature of Nova Scotia, every municipality of a county or district shall have full power and authority to borrow or raise by way of loan from time to time on the credit of the Municipality such sum or sums as the Council thereof deems necessary for the purpose of erecting, acquiring, purchasing, altering, adding to, improving, furnishing, or equipping buildings for schools, garages, and other buildings for school purposes in the Municipality;

AND WHEREAS by Section 8 of the said The Municipal Affairs Act is enacted among other things, in effect, that no money shall be borrowed under the provisions of the said Act until such proposed borrowing has been approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed necessary by the Municipal Council of the Municipality of the County of Halifax to borrow a sum not exceeding Thirty-two Thousand Eight Hundred Dollars (\$32,800) for the purpose of erecting, acquiring, purchasing, altering, adding to, improving, furnishing or equipping buildings for schools, garages, and other buildings for school purposes in the Municipality;

AND WHEREAS by the Municipal Affairs Act such sum shall in the discretion of the Municipal Council be borrowed or raised in one sum at one time or in instalments at different times and the sum required shall be borrowed or raised by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality to such an amount as the Council thereof deems necessary to raise such sum;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed expedient to postpone the issue of such debentures and to borrow such sum, not exceeding Thirty-two Thousand Eight Hundred Dollars (\$32,800) as may be necessary for the purpose aforesaid from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax, Nova Scotia, the sum so borrowed to be repaid said Bank from the proceeds of said debentures when sold;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that the Municipality of the County of Halifax do, under and by virtue of the Municipal Affairs Act, and subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs, borrow or raise by way of loan on the credit of the said Municipality, a sum not exceeding Thirty-two Thousand Eight Hundred Dollars (\$32,800) for the purposes aforesaid;

THAT under and in accordance with said the Municipal Affairs Act such sum be borrowed or raised by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality to such an amount as the Council thereof deems necessary to raise such sum;

THAT the issue of such debentures be postponed and that the said Municipality do, under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 148 (1) of Chapter 7 of the Acts of 1955, the Municipal Act and subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs Borrow a sum or sums of money not exceeding Thirty-two Thousand Eight Hundred Dollars (\$32,800) from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax, Nova Scotia;

THAT such sum or sums be borrowed from said Bank for a period not exceeding twelve months with interest thereon to be paid said Bank at the rate of 6 per centum per annum and that the amount so borrowed be repaid the said Bank for the proceeds of the said debentures when sold." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Turner and seconded by Councillor McCabe:

"THAT

Municipality of The County of Halifax
Temporary Borrowing - \$84,400
New School, Port Dufferin

WHEREAS by Section 6 of Chapter 186 of the Revised Statutes, the Municipal Affairs Act, it is enacted among other things, in effect, that subject to provisions of Section 8 of the said Act and notwithstanding any of the provisions of any special or general Act of the Legislature of Nova Scotia, every municipality of a county or district shall have full power and authority to borrow or raise by way of loan from time to time on the credit of the Municipality such sum or sums as the Council thereof deems necessary for the purpose of erecting, acquiring, purchasing, altering, adding to, improving, furnishing, or equipping buildings for schools, garages, and other buildings for school purposes in the Municipality;

AND WHEREAS by Section 8 of the said The Municipal Affairs Act is enacted among other things, in effect, that no money shall be borrowed under the provisions of the said Act until such proposed borrowing has been approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed necessary by the Municipal Council of the Municipality of the County of Halifax to borrow a sum not exceeding Eighty-four Thousand Four Hundred Dollars (\$84,400) for the purpose of erecting, acquiring, purchasing, altering, adding to, improving, furnishing, or equipping buildings for schools, garages, and other buildings for school purposes in the Municipality;

AND WHEREAS by the Municipal Affairs Act such sum shall in the discretion of the Municipal Council be borrowed or raised in one sum at one time or in instalments at different times and the sum required shall be borrowed or raised by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality to such an amount as the Council thereof deems necessary to raise such sum;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed expedient to postpone the issue of such debentures and to borrow such sum, not exceeding Eighty-four Thousand Dollars (\$84,000) as may be necessary for the purpose aforesaid from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax, Nova Scotia, the sum so borrowed to be repaid said Bank from the proceeds of said debentures when sold;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that the Municipality of the County of Halifax do, under and by virtue of the Municipal Affairs Act, and subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs, borrow or raise by way of loan on the credit of the said Municipality, a sum not exceeding Eighty-four Thousand Dollars (\$84,000) for the purposes aforesaid;

THAT under and in accordance with said the Municipal Affairs Act such sum be borrowed or raised by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality to such an amount as the Council thereof deems necessary to raise such sum;

THAT the issue of such debentures be postponed and that the said Municipality do, under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 148 (1) of Chapter 7 of the Acts of 1955, the Municipal Act and subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs borrow a sum or sums of money not exceeding Eighty-four Thousand Four Hundred Dollars (\$84,400) from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax, Nova Scotia;

THAT such sum or sums be borrowed from said Bank for a period not exceeding twelve months with interest thereon to be paid said Bank at the rate of 6 per centum per annum and that the amount so borrowed be repaid the said Bank at the rate of 6 per centum per annum and that the amount so borrowed be repaid the said Bank for the proceeds of the said debentures when sold." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor McGrath and seconded by Councillor G. Moser:

THAT Municipality of The County of Halifax
Temporary Borrowing - \$23,000
Jollimore Junior High Schools

WHEREAS by Section 6 of Chapter 186 of the Revised Statutes, the Municipal Affairs Act, it is enacted among other things, in effect, that subject to provisions of Section 8 of the said Act and notwithstanding any of the provisions of any special or general Act of the Legislature of Nova Scotia, every municipality of a county or district shall have full power and authority to borrow or raise by way of loan from time to time on the credit of the Municipality such sum or sums as the Council thereof deems necessary for the purpose of erecting, acquiring, purchasing, altering, adding to, improving, furnishing, or equipping buildings for schools, garages, and other buildings for school purposes in the Municipality;

AND WHEREAS by Section 8 of the said The Municipal Affairs Act is enacted among other things, in effect, that no money shall be borrowed under the provisions of the said Act until such proposed borrowing has been approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed necessary by the Municipal Council of the Municipality of the County of Halifax to borrow a sum not exceeding Twenty-three Thousand Dollars (\$23,000) for the purpose of erecting, acquiring, purchasing, altering, adding to, improving, furnishing or equipping buildings for schools, garages, and other buildings for school purposes in the Municipality;

AND WHEREAS by the Municipal Affairs Act such sum shall in the discretion of the Municipal Council be borrowed or raised in one sum at one time or in instalments at different times and the sum

required shall be borrowed or raised by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality to such an amount as the Council thereof deems necessary to raise such sum;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed expedient to postpone the issue of such debentures and to borrow such sum, not exceeding Twenty-three Thousand Dollars (\$23,000) as may be necessary for the purpose aforesaid from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax, Nova Scotia, the sum so borrowed to be repaid said Bank from the proceeds of said debentures when sold;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that the Municipality of the County of Halifax do, under and by virtue of the Municipal Affairs Act, and subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs, borrow or raise by way of loan on the credit of the said Municipality, a sum not exceeding Twenty-three Thousand Dollars (\$23,000) for the purpose aforesaid;

THAT under and in accordance with said the Municipal Affairs Act such sum be borrowed or raised by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality to such an amount as the Council thereof deems necessary to raise such sum;

THAT the issue of such debentures be postponed and that the said Municipality do, under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 148 (1) of Chapter 7 of the Acts of 1955, the Municipal Act and subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs borrow a sum or sums of money not exceeding Twenty-three Thousand Dollars (\$23,000) from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax, Nova Scotia;

THAT such sum or sums be borrowed from said Bank for a period not exceeding twelve months with interest thereon to be paid said Bank at the rate of 6 per centum per annum and that the amount so borrowed be repaid the said Bank for the proceeds of the said debentures when sold." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Snair and seconded by Councillor G. Moser:

"THAT Municipality of the County of Halifax
Temporary Borrowing - \$4,000
Water Supply, Lower Tantallon School

WHEREAS by Section 6 of Chapter 186 of the Revised Statutes, the Municipal Affairs Act, it is enacted among other things, in effect, that subject to provisions of any special or general Act of the Legislature of Nova Scotia, every municipality of a county or district shall have full power and authority to borrow or raise by way of loan from time to time on the credit of the Municipality such sum or sums as the Council thereof deems necessary for the purpose of erecting, acquiring, purchasing, altering, adding to, improving, furnishing, or equipping buildings for schools, garages, and other buildings for school purposes in the Municipality;

Fifth Day Morning

Annual Council Session - 1965
Monday, March 22, 1965

AND WHEREAS by Section 8 of the said The Municipal Affairs Act is enacted among other things, in effect, that no money shall be borrowed under the provisions of the said Act until such proposed borrowing has been approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed necessary by the Municipal Council of the Municipality of the County of Halifax to borrow a sum not exceeding Four Thousand Dollars (\$4,000) for the purpose of erecting, acquiring, purchasing, altering, adding to, improving, furnishing or equipping buildings for schools, garages, and other buildings for school purposes in the Municipality;

AND WHEREAS by the Municipal Affairs Act such sum shall in the discretion of the Municipal Council be borrowed or raised in one sum at one time or in instalments at different times and the sum required shall be borrowed or raised by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality to such an amount as the Council thereof deems necessary to raise such sum;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed expedient to postpone the issue of such debentures and to borrow such sum, not exceeding Four Thousand Dollars (\$4,000) as may be necessary for the purpose aforesaid from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax, Nova Scotia, the sum so borrowed to be repaid said Bank from the proceeds of said debentures when sold;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that the Municipality of the County of Halifax do, under and by virtue of the Municipal Affairs Act, and subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs, borrow or raise by way of loan on the credit of the said Municipality, a sum not exceeding Four Thousand Dollars (\$4,000) for the purposes aforesaid;

THAT under and in accordance with said the Municipal Affairs Act such sum be borrowed or raised by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality to such an amount as the Council thereof deems necessary to raise such sum;

THAT the issue of such debentures be postponed and that the said Municipality do, under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 148 (1) of Chapter 7 of the Acts of 1955, the Municipal Act and subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs borrow a sum or sums of money not exceeding Four Thousand Dollars (\$4,000) from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax, Nova Scotia;

THAT such sum or sums be borrowed from said Bank for a period not exceeding twelve months with interest thereon to be paid said Bank at the rate of 6 per centum per annum and that the amount so borrowed be repaid the said Bank for the proceeds of the said debentures when sold." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor C. Baker and seconded by Councillor Allen:

"THAT

Municipality of The County of Halifax
Temporary Borrowing - \$11,300
Portable School, Ketch Harbour

WHEREAS by Section 6 of Chapter 186 of the Revised Statutes, the Municipal Affairs Act, it is enacted among other things, in effect, that subject to provisions of any special or general Act of the Legislature of Nova Scotia, every municipality of a county or district shall have full power and authority to borrow or raise by way of loan from time to time on the credit of the Municipality such sum or sums as the Council thereof deems necessary for the purpose of erecting, acquiring, purchasing, altering, adding to, improving, furnishing, or equipping buildings for schools, garages, and other buildings for school purposes in the Municipality;

AND WHEREAS by Section 8 of the said The Municipal Affairs Act is enacted among other things, in effect, that no money shall be borrowed under the provisions of the said Act until such proposed borrowing has been approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed necessary by the Municipal Council of the Municipality of the County of Halifax to borrow a sum not exceeding Eleven Thousand Three Hundred Dollars (\$11,300) for the purpose of erecting, acquiring, purchasing, altering, adding to, improving, furnishing, or equipping buildings for schools, garages, and other buildings for school purposes in the Municipality;

AND WHEREAS by the Municipal Affairs Act such sum shall in the discretion of the Municipal Council be borrowed or raised in one sum at one time or in instalments at different times and the sum required shall be borrowed or raised by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality to such an amount as the Council thereof deems necessary to raise such sum;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed expedient to postpone the issue of such debentures and to borrow such sum, not exceeding Eleven Thousand Three Hundred Dollars (\$11,300) as may be necessary for the purpose aforesaid from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax, Nova Scotia, the sum so borrowed to be repaid said Bank from the proceeds of said debentures when sold;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that the Municipality of the County of Halifax do, under and by virtue of the Municipal Affairs Act, and subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs, borrow or raise by way of loan on the credit of the said Municipality, a sum not exceeding Eleven Thousand Three Hundred Dollars (\$11,300) for the purposes aforesaid;

THAT under and in accordance with said the Municipal Affairs Act such sum be borrowed or raised by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality to such an amount as the Council thereof deems necessary to raise such sum;

THAT the issue of debentures be postponed and that the said Municipality do, under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 148 (1) of Chapter 7 of the Acts of 1955, the Municipal Act and subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs borrow a sum or sums of money not exceeding Eleven Thousand Three Hundred Dollars (\$11,300) from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax, Nova Scotia;

THAT such sum or sums be borrowed from said Bank for a period not exceeding twelve months with interest thereon to be paid said Bank at the rate of 6 per centum per annum and that the amount so borrowed be repaid the said Bank for the proceeds of the said debentures when sold." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Curren and seconded by Councillor Williams:

"THAT Municipality of the County of Halifax
Temporary Borrowing - \$11,300
Portable School at Timberlea

WHEREAS by Section 6 of Chapter 186 of the revised Statutes, the Municipal Affairs Act, it is enacted among other things, in effect, that subject to provisions of any special or general Act of the Legislature of Nova Scotia, every municipality of a county or district shall have full power and authority to borrow or raise by way of loan from time to time on the credit of the Municipality such sum or sums as the Council thereof deems necessary for the purpose of erecting, acquiring, purchasing altering, adding to, improving, furnishing, or equipping buildings for schools, garages and other buildings for school purposes in the Municipality;

AND WHEREAS by Section 8 of the said The Municipal Affairs Act is enacted among other things, in effect, that no money shall be borrowed under the provisions of the said Act until such proposed borrowing has been approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed necessary by the Municipal Council of the Municipality of the County of Halifax to borrow a sum not exceeding Eleven Thousand Three Hundred Dollars (\$11,300) for the purpose of erecting, acquiring, purchasing, altering, adding to, improving, furnishing, or equipping buildings for schools, garages, and other buildings for school purposes in the Municipality;

AND WHEREAS by the Municipal Affairs Act such sum shall in the discretion of the Municipal Council be borrowed or raised in one sum at one time or in instalments at different times and the sum required shall be borrowed or raised by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality to such an amount as the Council thereof deems necessary to raise such sum;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed expedient to postpone the issue of such debentures and to borrow such sum, not exceeding Eleven Thousand Three Hundred Dollars (\$11,300) as may be necessary for the purpose aforesaid from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax, Nova Scotia, the sum so borrowed to be repaid said Bank from the proceeds of said debentures when sold;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that the Municipality of the County of Halifax do, under and by virtue of the Municipal Affairs Act, and subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs borrow or raise by way of loan on the credit of the said Municipality, a sum not exceeding Eleven Thousand Three Hundred Dollars (\$11,300) for the purposes aforesaid;

THAT under and in accordance with said the Municipal Affairs Act such sum be borrowed or raised by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality to such an amount as the Council thereof deems necessary to raise such sum;

THAT the issue of debentures be postponed and that the said Municipality do, under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 148 (1) of Chapter 7 of the Acts of 1955, the Municipal Act and subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs borrow a sum or sums of money not exceeding Eleven Thousand Three Hundred (\$11,300) from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax, Nova Scotia;

THAT such sum or sums be borrowed from said Bank for a period not exceeding twelve months with interest thereon to be paid said Bank at the rate of 6 per centum per annum and that the amount so borrowed be repaid the said Bank for the proceeds of the said debentures when sold." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Nicholson and seconded by Councillor Curren:

"THAT Municipality of the County of Halifax
Temporary Borrowing - \$11,300
Portable School, Timberlea

WHEREAS by Section 6 of Chapter 186 of the Revised Statutes, the Municipal Affairs Act, it is enacted among other things, in effect, that subject to provisions of Section 8 of the said Act and notwithstanding any of the provisions of any special or general Act of the Legislature of Nova Scotia, every municipality of a county or district shall have full power and authority to borrow or raise by way of loan from time to time on the credit of the Municipality such sum or sums as the Council thereof deems necessary for the purpose of erecting, acquiring, purchasing, altering, adding to, improving, furnishing, or equipping buildings for schools, garages, and other buildings for school purposes in the Municipality;

AND WHEREAS by Section 8 of the said the Municipal Affairs Act is enacted among other things, in effect, that no money shall be borrowed under the provisions of the said Act until such proposed borrowing has been approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed necessary by the Municipal Council of the Municipality of the County of Halifax to borrow a sum not exceeding Eleven Thousand Three Hundred Dollars (\$11,300) for the purpose of erecting, acquiring, purchasing, altering, adding to, improving, furnishing, or equipping buildings for schools, garages, and other buildings for school purposes in the Municipality;

AND WHEREAS by the Municipal Affairs Act such sum shall in the discretion of the Municipal Council be borrowed or raised in one sum at one time or in instalments at different times and the sum required shall be borrowed or raised by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality to such an amount as the Council thereof deems necessary to raise such sum;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed expedient to postpone the issue of such debentures and to borrow such sum, not exceeding Eleven Thousand Three Hundred Dollars (\$11,300) as may be necessary for the purpose aforesaid from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax, Nova Scotia, the sum so borrowed to be repaid said Bank from the proceeds of said debentures when sold;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that the Municipality of the County of Halifax do, under and by virtue of the Municipal Affairs Act, and subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs, borrow or raise by way of loan on the credit of the said Municipality, a sum not exceeding Eleven Thousand Three Hundred Dollars (\$11,300) for the purposes aforesaid;

THAT under and in accordance with said the Municipal Affairs Act such sum be borrowed or raised by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality to such an amount as the Council thereof deems necessary to raise such sum;

THAT the issue of debentures be postponed and that the said Municipality do, under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 148 (1) of Chapter 7 of the Acts of 1955, the Municipal Act and subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs borrow a sum or sums of money not exceeding Eleven Thousand Three Hundred Dollars (\$11,300) from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax, Nova Scotia;

THAT such sum or sums be borrowed from said Bank for a period not exceeding twelve months with interest thereon to be paid said Bank at the rate of 6 per centum per annum and that the amount so borrowed be repaid the said Bank for the proceeds of the said debentures when sold." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Snair and seconded by Councillor G. Moser:

"THAT Municipality of the County of Halifax
Temporary Borrowing - \$11,300
Portable School, Head of St. Margaret's Bay

WHEREAS by Section 6 of Chapter 186 of the Revised Statutes, the Municipal Affairs Act, it is enacted among other things in effect, that subject to provisions of any special or general Act of the Legislature of Nova Scotia, every Municipality of a county or district shall have full power and authority to borrow or raise by way of loan from time to time on the credit of the Municipality such sum or sums as the Council thereof deems necessary for the purpose of erecting, acquiring, purchasing, altering, adding to, improving, furnishing, or equipping buildings for schools, garages, and other buildings for school purposes in the Municipality;

AND WHEREAS by Section 8 of the said the Municipal Affairs Act is enacted among other things, in effect, that no money shall be borrowed under the provisions of the said Act until such proposed borrowing has been approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed necessary by the Municipal Council of the Municipality of the County of Halifax to borrow a sum not exceeding Eleven Thousand Three Hundred Dollars (\$11,300) for the purpose of erecting, acquiring, purchasing, altering, adding to, improving, furnishing, or equipping buildings for schools, garages, and other buildings for school purposes in the Municipality;

AND WHEREAS by the Municipal Affairs Act such sum shall in the discretion of the Municipal Council be borrowed or raised in one sum at one time or in instalments at different times and the debentures of the Municipality to such an amount as the Council thereof deems necessary to raise such sum;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed expedient to postpone the issue of such debentures and to borrow such sum, not exceeding Eleven Thousand Three Hundred Dollars (\$11,300) as may be necessary for the purpose aforesaid from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax, Nova Scotia, the sum so borrowed to be repaid said Bank from the proceeds of said debentures when sold;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that the Municipality of the County of Halifax do, under and by virtue of the Municipal Affairs Act, and subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs, borrow or raise by way of loan on the credit of the said Municipality, a sum not exceeding Eleven Thousand Three Hundred Dollars (\$11,300) for the purposes aforesaid;

THAT under and in accordance with said the Municipal Affairs Act such sum be borrowed or raised by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality to such an amount as the Council thereof deems necessary to raise such sum;

Fifth Day Morning

Annual Council Session - 1965
Monday, March 22, 1965

THAT the issue of debentures be postponed and that the said Municipality do, under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 148 (1) of Chapter 7 of the Acts of 1955, the Municipal Act and subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs borrow a sum or sums of money not exceeding Eleven Thousand Three Hundred Dollars (\$11,300) from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax, Nova Scotia;

THAT such sum or sums be borrowed from said Bank for a period not exceeding twelve months with interest thereon to be paid said Bank at the rate of 6 per centum per annum and that the amount so borrowed be repaid the said Bank for the proceeds of the said debentures when sold." Motion carried.

The Clerk read the resolution required for borrowing from the Bank.

The 1965 Estimates were then dealt with, page by page.

Councillor Snair asked whether the \$4,000 allowed for dogs included the 50% of fees for dog tax, the reply was negative and the Warden ruled that this matter would be covered through the Motion of Reconsideration before the session closed.

In reply to question, Mr. Hattie said that in the Engineering Department they were charging up to the capital cost of engineering on water and sewer and it was a matter of expenditure and subsequently the recovery of the amount of \$82,000.

Mr. McMahon, in reply to Councillor Curren said that the telephone expense covered all offices but that the amounts were recovered from the Library and Welfare offices.

Mr. Hattie, in reply to Councillor Williams said that the legal fees included the solicitors' attendance at Council meetings, Committee meetings, legal advice to Department heads and this year there was a large amount of legal expense incurred in relation to the takeover of the Parks and the extension of water and sewage.

In reply to Councillor Curren, Mr. Hattie said that the County's portion of the Regional Planning Commission expense had increased this year because last year they only operated about one half of the year since they were established only the previous year and expenses for staff, etc. did not begin until midway through the year; this year's figure represented operations for the full year.

It was moved by Councillor Nicholson and seconded by Councillor Williams:

"THAT the Grant of the Children's Hospital be spread over a period of twenty years rather than ten years which means a grant of \$12,500 per annum for a period of twenty years." Motion carried.

Councillor Baker moved a motion of Reconsideration.

Councillor P. Baker asked whether the Finance and Executive Committee had checked with the Children's Hospital to determine whether a motion of this kind would jeopardize their plans for building expansion. When he received a negative reply, Councillor Nicholson said he felt that since that information had been requested last month at Council there should be a firm reply available now. Mr. Hattie confirmed Councillor Quigley's remarks that Solicitor Cox had ruled that Council had a moral responsibility, if not a legal one to honour its commitment as submitted and this ruling had been observed.

Councillor Bell felt that acutally the hospital was going to cost a great deal more than originally planned because of the new requirements of the Killam donation to the hospital. Solicitor Goodfellow confirmed Solicitor Cox's ruling in the case. Warden Settle put the motion. In a standing vote of 13 for, 12 against, the motion was declared carried.

Councillor P. Baker felt that Council had had sufficient time to make a decision during the months in which it had been discussed and that Council should stand by its commitment; he felt that it might otherwise slow up the building plans of the hospital. He said further that he was speaking as a substantial taxpayer himself, but outweighing the small amount in the tax increase because of it, if the Council decided to go back on their commitment now it would be very small of Council not only locally but in the eyes of the whole province.

Councillor Nicholson said that he would be willing to withdraw his motion if it would have any adverse effect on the hospital. Councillor P. Baker moved a notice of Reconsideration on the motion.

In reply to Councillor Bell, Mr. Hattie said that one dollar per head charge by the Provincial Government was in the legislation and would have to be paid. He said it had come about with the inauguration of the hospitalization tax when the population of the province was taken at \$750,000; that the Municipalities which had general hospitals would be assisted in their capital debt, that this did not do Halifax County any good because they had not general hospital. He said that matter had been taken up by the Union of Municipalities on several occasions but they had remained firm in their ruling.

It was moved by Councillor Bell and seconded by Councillor McGrath:

"THAT the Union of Nova Scotia Municipalities be asked to consider the Hospital Head Tax charged Municipalities, and request the Province of Nova Scotia to eliminate such head tax." Motion carried.

Councillor McGrath felt that there should be a reduction to the extend of indigent patients plus the number of welfare cases, for it would mean that the County was being taxed twice, and with such a reduction, it may be a way in which the County could get recourse.

In reply to Councillor McCabe, Mr. Hattie said that the Provincial Government paid all of the cost of the mentally ill in the Nova Scotia Hospital and one half the cost for the patients in the County Mental Hospital.

Councillor Quigley thought it useless to expect any change in the ruling from the Union of Municipalities and expecting a lot of human nature because the other municipalities were benefiting from Halifax County's \$1 per head tax.

Warden Settle put the question to adopt the motion, which was carried.

It was moved by Councillor Daye and seconded by Councillor Baker:

"THAT the \$5,000 for a music supervisor be deleted from the budget for 1965." Motion lost

Councillor P. Baker said that he was not against music being taught in the schools and that he had been requested by groups in his district to support it but he felt that one supervisor for the whole County could not do justice with the large number of schools to be served and there would just not be sufficient time to give equal opportunities to all of the children and it would be a waste of money for that reason.

Mr. Hattie advised that this amount of \$5,000 would not be the total cost being if a supervisor was employed it would mean that the music taught by him or her would be a part of the foundation program and as such the Provincial Government would share in the cost.

Councillor Curren said that there were a number of districts which already had music teachers and these were paid by a district rate. He asked whether the present music teachers paid by the district rate would be effected.

Councillor Hanrahan said that in the district of Armdale the District rates provided for three music teachers and it represented a lot of money. He felt that if the districts would stop their district rates for this purpose and have music become a part of the foundation in which the Government would share in the cost, then the money these districts were now paying would be much better invested.

Councillor Bell said that at present Principals and teachers were using audio visual and recordings for their courses in music appreciation but that he looked toward the day when the vocal side of music was also available to the children. He asked whether it was the plan of the supervisor's duties to include this vocal side or simply to duplicate the work which was already being done.

Councillor Daye felt that the taxpayers of the County were now overburdened with taxes and that by approving the first music supervisor for the County, Council would be just opening the door to future and larger expenditures in this direction.

In reply to Councillor McCabe, Mr. Marriott said that there would be two approaches to the music program. In the first place obviously the music supervisor could not instruct teachers during the teaching hours so that he or she would have to teach one teacher at a time in the classroom with the children; and secondly, to upgrade the music program taught in the schools. He said it was obvious that the number of hours spent in each classroom during the school year would be negligible, but that the overall effect on the music program of the school year would be significant. He said that it was the plan to instruct teachers at all levels and that although music is not part of the foundation program it is still very much a part of the broadened program in many of the schools. Further reply, he said that the \$5,000 estimate was expected to cover the supervisor's salary and travelling expenses, the latter he did not expect to be more than \$1,000 because if a person is going to do a lot of travelling; he is not going to do a lot of teaching. He suggested that ultimately the County should have five supervisors.

Mr. Marriott said that perhaps a case could be made from a suggestion to employ supervisors for mathematics or reading but the fact remains that music is a special type of education so that a teacher who is asked to teach sight music in Grade V might be very embarrassed if they did not have someone like a Music Supervisor to turn to and assist in getting this music upgrading accomplished.

Councillor Curren said he observed during the openings of the new schools that children gave very excellent performances in districts where they did not even have a music teacher and Mr. Marriott explained that it was an easy matter to teach a group of children two or three songs, for in any group there was sufficient latent ability to do this, but this did not mean that the children had developed any musical appreciation.

Councillor Williams felt that we were on the right track by starting out on this program even though timidly at first; he suggested that in districts where music teachers were employed the people must feel that it is of sufficient value to pay the extra district tax for it and the same advantages should be available to all children throughout the County.

Warden Settle put the motion, twelve for and twelve against, Solicitor Goodfellow ruled a tie vote a negative one. Motion defeated.

Councillor Hanrahan wondered where people get their information to make sweeping statements like the one of Councillor Bell who said in the local press that the children of Halifax County do not have equal educational opportunities. Mr. Marriott said that it was a matter of interpretation, if a well-rounded education meant that every boy and girl in the County had the opportunity of having their school program conform to the standards set down by the Provincial Department of Education, then he would have to say that the children of Halifax County were receiving a well-rounded education.

Councillor Bell said that he had made that statement in all sincerity and after some considerable investigation throughout the County and that he was able to back up his statement with proof, that the children in the more remote sections did not have available the same opportunities as those nearer the urban areas.

Councillor Nicholson disclosed parts of a letter received from a former resident of Timberlea now living in Lethbridge, Alberta concerning school bus operation. The letter told of the operation of 82 buses at a flat rate. He said this comparison was being made with the Halifax County area because it had a similar school population and school bus requirement, the only major difference being that in the Lethbridge area the district was spread out a little more than in Halifax County. Councillor Nicholson added that he would have further information on this subject at a later date.

Councillor P. Baker asked why the Canadian Legion at White's Lake did not receive their requested grant despite the fact that other

groups whose land had not been turned over to the County did receive the grants they requested and this appeared to be preferential treatment if not outright discrimination. In reply, Mr. Hattie said that the request from White's Lake last year came after the budget had been made up so that they were too late for it; that the other places receiving grants had quite a history behind them and he pointed out that the Legion organizations were receiving benefits from the County by being tax exempt.

Councillor McGrath explained that the Lions playground in Bedford was on property which had not been available for sale as yet so that they could not receive tax exemptions on their buildings and property, so that their grant was in lieu of tax exemptions.

It was moved by Councillor Daye and seconded by Councillor Baker:

"THAT \$4,500 be deleted from the Regional Library Budget for the year 1965."

Recorded vote:

FOR: 1, 2, 9, 10, 11, 13, 15, 19, 27

AGAINST: 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 12, 17, 16, 18, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26.

Councillor King-Myers and Councillor Quigley requested the recorded vote.

Councillor McGrath said it was his feeling that since the County already had the vehicles, staff, and equipment to conduct bookmobile service, it was ridiculous for them not to have sufficient books to dispense.

Councillor Smeltzer observed that if the City of Halifax took over a part of the County, this would create a problem in the bookmobile program. Mr. Hattie replied that this would simply be a matter of adjustment as would all the other facets of the administration.

Councillor Allen observed that the City of Halifax was now operating a bookmobile service within the City so they apparently thought it worth while in a much more confined area and that it would penny wise and pound foolish to provide a good bookmobile service with an inadequate supply of books.

Warden Settle declared the motion defeated.

Councillor C. Baker said that if he were not able to cut the budget down then the Premier would not be required to make any more statements because the people of Halifax County would be anxious to join the City.

Councillor Nicholson suggested that he did not think the County of Halifax could afford this Council much longer. It was moved by Councillor Baker and seconded by Councillor Hanrahan:

"THAT Council adjourn."
Motion carried.

FIFTH DAY AFTERNOON

Council convened at 2:30 p.m. with Warden Settle presiding. Following Roll call, the Clerk read a supplementary report of the Finance and Executive Committee re Area School Rate for School Section No. 32.

It was moved by Councillor Bell and seconded by Councillor Snair:

"THAT the Supplementary Report of the Finance and Executive Committee re Area Rates, be adopted." Motion Carried.

Council continued to consider the County Estimates.

In reply to Councillor Curren, Mr. Hattie replied that if legislation now before the House is passed, certain funds will be indicated for promotional purposes in conjunction with the Industrial Park.

It was moved by Councillor Curren and seconded by Councillor Nicholson:

"THAT the By-law be amended by amending the amount paid for Councillor's remuneration be reduced to \$1,000 per annum."

Motion defeated on a recorded vote as follows:

FOR; 11, 10, 3, 2, 1.

AGAINST: 27, 26, 24, 23, 22, 21, 20, 18, 17, 16, 15, 13, 12, 9, 8, 7, 6, 5, 4.

Councillor P. Baker felt that many of the Councillors were doing much more than they were getting paid for now and others were doing less. Also that many of them were doing a better job than the members in the Provincial House and in the Federal.

It was moved by Councillor Bell and seconded by Councillor P. Baker:

"THAT the Finance and Executive Committee be asked to negotiate with the Income Tax Department to see if expenses of Councillors could not be increased to \$500 from the present \$350.00." Motion carried.

Solicitor Cox ruled that this be deferred to the Finance and Executive Committee to take up with the Taxation Department.

It was moved by Councillor Myers and seconded by Councillor Snair:

"THAT the list of remuneration of Councillors be presented to the Annual Session of Council each year." Motion carried.

Councillor P. Baker asked if a motion was in order to request a complete schedule of Councillors' assessments.

Solicitor Cox ruled that the assessments were not public information; so that, the assessor was not obligated to provide such a breakdown, however, the assessment roll was available for the public to inspect at any time they wished.

In reply to Councillor Myers, Solicitor Cox said that according to the agreement with Texaco any land purchased by them over and above the original two hundred acres would be assessed.

It was moved by Councillor McGrath and seconded by Councillor Turner:

"THAT the Estimates for 1965 be received." Motion carried.

Councillor Moser moved and Councillor Snair seconded:

"THAT reconsideration be given to the 50 percent dog tax fee."

In a standing vote of 17 FOR and 4 AGAINST, the motion was carried.

Councillor G. Moser contended that if Council went along with all these proposed increases it would all "go to the dogs" and perhaps it would be best to abolish Council and try something else.

In seconding the original motion, Councillor Smeltzer felt that if the local constables received more money he could call upon him for a greater effort and this would result in more revenue from dog tax and less expense in the disposal requirements.

Motion to be reconsidered was as follows: Moved by Councillor Williams and seconded by Councillor Smeltzer:

"THAT the local constables selling dog tags be paid fifty percent (50%) of the amount of Dog License Fees collected by them."

In a standing vote of seven FOR and seventeen AGAINST the motion was defeated.

The Warden Advised Council that the next item would be the grant to the Children's Hospital. It was moved by Councillor P. Baker and seconded by Councillor Quigley:

"THAT Notice of Reconsideration re motion to extend the Grant to the Children's Hospital over a twenty-year period instead of a ten-year period." Motion carried.

Councillor P. Baker stated that he felt that Council was morally responsible to carry out its original commitment to this grant and if Council does otherwise then they would be breaking their commitment. The Warden put the motion, which was defeated by a vote of fourteen AGAINST and ten FOR at a standing vote.

THE Clerk advised Council that Council would recess while the Finance and Executive Committee retired to consider their final report.

Council reconvened. The Clerk read the report of the Surplus Schools. It was moved by Councillor Snair and seconded by Councillor McCabe:

"THAT the Report of the Finance and Executive Committee re Surplus Schools, be adopted." Motion carried.

The Clerk read the Final Report of the Finance and Executive Committee. It was moved by Deputy Warden MacKenzie and seconded by Councillor McGrath:

"THAT the Final Report of the Finance and Executive Committee be adopted." Motion carried.

Councillor Quigley stated that after the war of 1914-1918 the world was supposed to be free for democracy. Since that time the common man has been the focus of great political and economic changes. Over 10,000 adults borrow from the bookmobiles, a further indication of people's quest for education; so that, we must find new sources of revenue for education, and if we are to produce the educated man and woman, it must be paid for. Let us be realists--too many of our public men refuse to take the calculated risk. They have the mentality of those who went into the Ark and not only never came out, mentally they have never looked out since.

It is an economic principle that reserves must be used when most needed and he believed the time is now here to use our reserves for the purpose of education.

Councillor G. Moser felt that too many dollars were being spent by Council and if this were private enterprise, we would be out of business in a year. He felt that we have gone "education crazy".

Councillor Quigley stated that education is the most important thing and the industrial revolution cannot go along unless we educate our young people to be able to participate in it. He asked why the food and children's clothing not be taxed in order to educate those same children. The people in high rise apartments are getting away without paying their share in education.

Councillor Nicholson stated that he preferred a two percent increase in income tax.

In reply to Councillor Williams, Councillor Quigley affirmed that the two percent sales and service tax would replace the five percent hospital tax and leave a surplus for education.

Councillor Williams said that a couple of months after a tax is imposed it is accepted by the people anyway so he felt it an ideal way to provide for education.

Councillor Quigley stated that services would include rents, telephone, etc.; \$100,000 was collected from deed transfer and we were told that it would be a great burden to the people. He stated he was not talking about university education but was most concerned about basic education. At present many elderly people, owners of property, are having to pay these educational costs, but with the two percent sales and services tax we would put twenty million dollars more into our economic stream, and in this way all purchases and all the people would bear their proportion of the cost of education.

Councillor Granville Moser stated that recommendations are not going to do any good; it has to come from the top and be studied in Council by the Finance and Executive Committee first; he suggested that we cut down on some of the frills on education.

It was moved by Councillor Quigley and seconded by Councillor Bell:

"THAT this Council of the Municipality of the County of Halifax in Annual Session assembled on the 22nd. day of March, 1965 again respectfully requests the Provincial Government of Nova Scotia to enact legislation providing for a tax to be known as the MUNICIPAL EDUCATION TAX to cover that portion of educational costs as now borne by the Municipalities of Nova Scotia at the rate of two percent (2%) per annum--thus relieving the property owner of the cost of Education in the amount of approximately twenty-eight million dollars (\$28,000,000) per year, and making for a more equitable distribution of the cost of EDUCATION OF OUR YOUTH by transferring the heavy incidence of same from the minority--the property owners--to all the people to whom are available the benefits of our EDUCATIONAL SYSTEM."

Motion carried on a recorded vote as follows:

FOR: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 9, 10, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26 & 27.
AGAINST: 6 and 13.

The Clerk explained to Council that our legislation with regard to the Industrial Commission had not yet been passed by the Provincial Legislature but that Council should be prepared to deal with this matter as soon as it has been approved by the Provincial Legislature.

Councillor Quigley questioned as to whether it would be best to adjourn this session or to call a special session. Mr. Hattie reminded Council as to the problem in calling a special session and Mr. Cox reminded Council that a definite date must be set before this session could be adjourned.

The Clerk advised Council that this morning's minutes had been circulated on their desks and asked Mr. Bensted to read the afternoon minutes. It was moved by Councillor Bell and seconded by Councillor Williams:

"THAT the minutes of today's session, March 22, 1965 be approved." Motion carried.

Councillor P. Baker stated that he had felt that this session of Council had been carried on in a very efficient manner and that Warden Settle should be congratulated. It was moved by Councillor Curren and seconded by Councillor Bell:

"THAT Council adjourn until Wednesday of next week, March 31, 1965 at 10 a.m." Motion carried.

Annual Council Session - 1965
Wednesday, March 31, 1965

SIXTH DAY

The morning session of the adjourned annual meeting convened at 10:00 a.m. with Warden Settle presiding.

The Clerk called the Roll.

Warden Settle advised that two of the councillors Deputy Warden Mackenzie and Councillor Snair would be absent because they were representing Council at the Emergency Measures meeting in Truro today; also, that Councillor Grant, although his condition was improving, would not be out of hospital for some time yet.

The Clerk read a letter from the Premier of Nova Scotia, Robert L. Stanfield acknowledging Council's submission of the resolution for a two percent tax on all sales and services. The Clerk also advised of a telephone call this morning from Crown Assets Corporation that they had agreed to sell the property at Elkins Barracks and that the necessary papers were being drawn up and would be in the hands of the Municipal Office in a few days.

Warden Settle observed that apparently they had accepted the County's offer.

The Clerk read the Supplementary Report of the County Planning Board. It was moved by Councillor Curren and seconded by Councillor Daye:

"THAT the Report of the County Planning Board be adopted." Motion carried.

Councillor Bell felt that there was not sufficient parking facilities proposed on the lot on Dutch Village Road. He pointed out that if the apartments grew there would be no extra parking space and that there should be provision for one extra space for five units or something of that nature; otherwise he feared that people would be parking everywhere but where they should.

Councillor Curren said that when this property was discussed earlier he was of the impression that there were to have been an entrance and an exit and asked whether this proposed setback would allow for two entrances. He pointed out that the lot was not too large in the first place and in consideration of the curve on the road and the traffic problem which would be involved that there should at least be an entrance and separate exit.

Councillor Manrahan replied that this was just a spot plan and in fact there was provision for two entrances.

Councillor McGrath observed that with the proposed setback there would only be ten feet of clearance at the rear of the building and should a vehicle or other obstruction be in that space it would completely block off the exit.

Councillor Hanrahan agreed that this looked like poor planning; he said it might be allright in the summer but with the snow in winter, it would have to be trucked away because there was not space to move it on the lot. He asked that the next time this was brought before Council that someone who had all the answers should be present.

It was moved by Councillor Hanrahan and seconded by Councillor Bell:

"THAT the matter of reduced setback on the Dutch Village Road property of W.E. Jones and the F.E. Anthony property on Sylvia Avenue be referred back to the Planning Board for further study." Motion carried.

Councillor Bell was concerned about the lack of play area available on this lot.

Warden Settle put the question to adopt the amendment, which was carried.

The Clerk read the Resolution to the Canadian Federation of Mayors. It was moved by Councillor Curren and seconded by Councillor Nicholson:

"THAT the Municipality request the Canadian Federation of Mayor to extend the period for assistance to Municipalities for capital projects beyond the present termination date of March 31st, 1966." Motion carried.

Solicitor Cox reviewed the legislation from the Provincial House as effecting Council. He said that some time ago it had been discussed that an Industrial Commission should be set up, that there were certain limitations which existed with relation to funds which could be spent for this purpose and subsequently a bill was submitted to the Provincial House. In the meantime, however, there was a similar bill covering all municipalities in the Province also submitted and this was passed so that the County's Bill was not necessary.

He said that regarding the portions of the Bill involving expropriation of properties and fixing the rate of interest for a new Industrial Park the former did not receive a sympathetic attitude from the Bills Committee of the House; however, Mr. Jones felt that the Municipalities could look to aid from the Province with regard to expropriations. Mr. Cox said that taxes could be negotiated for a ten-year period in the proposed Industrial Park and that the minimum would be one percent of the cost of the real property and a maximum rate of \$3.25;

The personal property could be fixed at 75 percent of the real property, and these were the things that the County most wanted. He said that now the Municipality can establish an Industrial Park and can borrow moneys without limit for the purpose of obtaining and developing an industrial park but these amounts must be approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs.

In reply to Councillor Hanrahan, Mr. Cox said that the high of \$3.25 was set because of the advice of the Fantus Company, which said that any new industry was mainly interested in a stable tax picture for their future planning for a period of several years. Further in reply he said that this \$3.25 rate did not include an area rate but was the basic tax rate only.

Councillor Bell felt that new industries should not only bear the general tax responsibility but also that of area rates in which it was located.

Mr. Cox advised that this was a matter of negotiation and agreement and will come back before Council for approval.

Councillor Quigley pointed out that what we really want are more industries in the County and in order to get them we have to establish some stable tax concessions to encourage industries to establish here.

Councillor Nicholson agreed that, of course, the main thing was to get new industry but felt that it must be considered that any new industries would have to be protected by the area fire department and because of this there should be a means of getting an area tax from them for this protection. Solicitor Cox replied that the \$3.25 was just a basic rate and the area rate could still be added to this.

The Clerk read the report of the Industrial Committee. It was moved by Councillor McGrath and seconded by Councillor Nicholson:

"THAT the report of the Industrial Committee, be adopted." Motion carried.

In reply to Councillor McGrath, Mr. Hattie replied that the estate in question included some 230 acres, of which it was the plan to develop 100 acres first, but the whole estate must be purchased in one parcel.

Councillor Quigley said that there would be 100 acres available for development immediately and it was the hope of the Committee that the remainder of the property would be needed for development in future.

In a general description, Mr. Hattie explained that this estate was located just beyond the watershed area of the City of Halifax on the St. Margaret's Bay Road, that it had been recommended for an Industrial Park by our Planning Consultants and is the very centre of the proposed industrial area; that it was the County's wish to set the tone of the whole area so that it would be assured of proper planning from the beginning. He said that of the 100 acres to be developed immediately the Committee was hopeful that at least one-third of this acreage would be sold in the first year.

In reply to Councillor Curren, Mr. Hattie said that the Committee was working in conjunction with Industrial Estates Limited, the Development Board and everybody else involved.

Councillor McGrath pointed out that the cost did not enter into the project because the properties would be sold to the industrial concerns.

In reply to Councillor McCabe's question regarding the topographical condition of the property, Mr. Hattie replied that the first 100 acres would be fairly easy to develop but the remainder was pretty rugged and it would have to be determined later whether the property merited the cost required to develop it, etc.

Warden Settle put the question to adopt the report of the Industrial Committee.

It was moved by Councillor Quigley and seconded by Councillor Bell:

"THAT the Municipality establish the Halifax County Industrial Commission;

AND BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Council hereby approves the attached instrument of incorporation of the Halifax County Industrial Commission, and that the Warden and the Clerk be and they are hereby authorized to execute the same." Motion carried.

Annual Council Session - March, 1965

Wednesday, March 31, 1965

Municipality of the County of Halifax, pursuant to the Area Industrial Commission Act hereby establishes an Area Industrial Commission.

The name of the Commission is The Halifax County Industrial Commission.

The Commission shall consist of five members who shall be appointed by the Industrial Committee of the Municipality of the County of Halifax.

The provisional chairman of the commission is the Warden of the Municipality of the County of Halifax.

The area for which the commission is established is the Municipality of the County of Halifax.

Dated this 31st day of March 1965.

Executed this 31st day of March 1965,

on behalf of the Municipality of the County of Halifax.

In the Presence of

.....

Municipality of the County of Halifax

.....
Warden

.....
Clerk

It was moved by Councillor Williams and seconded by Councillor Nicholson:

"THAT

Municipality of The County of Halifax
Temporary Borrowing - \$1,200,000
Halifax County Industrial Commission

WHEREAS by Section 6 of Chapter 186 of the Revised Statutes, The Municipal Affairs Act, it is enacted among other things, in effect, that subject to the provisions of Section 8 of the said Act and notwithstanding any of the provisions of any special or general Act of the Legislature of Nova Scotia, every municipality of a county or district shall have full power and authority to borrow or raise by way of loan from time to time on the credit of the municipality such sum or sums as the Council thereof deems necessary for the purpose of making grants or lending money to the Halifax County Industrial Commission to assist the Commission in carrying out its objects;

AND WHEREAS by Section 8 of the said The Municipal Affairs Act it is enacted among other things, in effect, that no money shall be borrowed under the provisions of the said Act until such proposed borrowing has been approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed necessary by the Municipal Council of the Municipality of the County of Halifax to borrow a sum not exceeding One Million Two Thousand Dollars (\$1,200,000) for the purpose of making grants to or lending money to the Halifax County Industrial Commission to assist the Commission in carrying out its objects.

AND WHEREAS by the Municipal Affairs Act such sum shall in the discretion of the Municipal Council be borrowed or raised in one sum at one time or in instalments at different times and the sum required shall be borrowed or raised by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality to such an amount as the Council thereof deems necessary to raise such sum;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed expedient to postpone the issue of such debentures and to borrow such sum, not exceeding One Million Two Thousand Dollars (\$1,200,000) as may be necessary for the purpose aforesaid from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax, Nova Scotia, the sum so borrowed to be repaid said Bank from the proceeds of said debentures when sold;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that the Municipality of the County of Halifax do, under and by virtue of the Municipal Affairs Act, and subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs, borrow or raise by way of loan on the credit of the said Municipality, a sum not exceeding One Million Two Thousand Dollars (\$1,200,000) for the purposes aforesaid;

Sixth Day

Annual Council Session - 1965
Wednesday, March 31, 1965

THAT under and in accordance with said The Municipal Affairs Act such sum be borrowed or raised by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality to such an amount as the Council thereof deems necessary to raise such sum;

THAT the issue of such debentures postponed and that the said Municipality do, under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 148 (1) of Chapter 7 of the Acts of 1955, the Municipal Act and subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs, borrow a sum or sums of money not exceeding One Million Two Thousand Dollars (\$1,200,000) from the Royal Bank of Canada, at Halifax, Nova Scotia;

THAT such sum or sums be borrowed from said Bank for a period not exceeding twelve months with interest thereon to be paid said Bank at the rate of 5 3/4 per centum per annum and that the amount so borrowed be repaid the said Bank from the proceeds of the said debentures when sold." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Hanrahan and seconded by Councillor Curren:

"THAT

Municipality of the County of Halifax
Temporary Borrowing - \$560,000
Fairview-Rockingham Junior High

WHEREAS by Section 6 of Chapter 186 of the Revised Statutes, the Municipal Affairs Act, it is enacted among other things, in effect, that subject to the provisions of Section 8 of the said Act and notwithstanding any of the provisions of any special or general Act of the Legislature of Nova Scotia, every municipality of a county or district shall have full power and authority to borrow or raise by way of loan from time to time on the credit of the municipality such sum or sums as the Council thereof deems necessary for the purpose of erecting, acquiring, purchasing, altering, adding to, improving, furnishing or equipping buildings for schools, garages and other buildings for school purposes in the Municipality;

AND WHEREAS by Section 8 of the said The Municipal Affairs Act it is enacted among other things, in effect, that no money shall be borrowed under the provisions of the said Act until such proposed borrowing has been approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed necessary by the Municipal Council of the Municipality of the County of Halifax to borrow a sum not exceeding Fifty-Six Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$560,000) for the purpose of erecting, acquiring, purchasing, altering, adding to, improving, furnishing or equipping buildings for schools, garages and other buildings for school purposes in the Municipality;

AND WHEREAS by the Municipal Affairs Act such sum shall in the discretion of the Municipal Council be borrowed or raised in one sum at one time or in instalments at different times and the sum required shall be borrowed or raised by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality to such an amount as the Council thereof deems necessary to raise such sum;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed expedient to postpone the issue of such debentures and to borrow such sum, not exceeding Fifty-six Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$560,000) as may be necessary for the purpose aforesaid from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax, Nova Scotia, the sum so borrowed to be repaid said Bank from the proceeds of said debentures when sold;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that the Municipality of the County of Halifax do, under and by virtue of the Municipal Affairs Act, and subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs, borrow or raise by way of loan on the credit of the said Municipality, a sum not exceeding Fifty-Six Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$560,000) for the purpose aforesaid;

THAT under and in accordance with said The Municipal Affairs Act such sum be borrowed or raised by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality to such an amount as the Council thereof deems necessary to raise such sum;

THAT the issue of such debentures be postponed and that the said Municipality do, under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 148 (1) of Chapter 7 of the Acts of 1955, the Municipal Act and subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs borrow a sum or sums or money not exceeding Fifty-six Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$560,000) from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax, Nova Scotia;

THAT such sum or sums be borrowed from said Bank for a period not exceeding twelve months with interest thereon to be paid said Bank at the rate of 6 per centum per annum and that the amount so borrowed be repaid the Bank from the proceeds of the said debentures when sold." Motion carried.

In reviewing the legislation, Solicitor Cox stated that the County's Bill to tax the pari mutual betting had been rejected; that the one on Industrial Development had been abandoned because it had been covered by the provincial bill of the same kind and that the legislation allowing the grant to the Children's Hospital and the one requesting three days notice for special meetings of Council had been passed in addition to the one exempting from taxation the Nova Scotia Tuberculosis Association. He said that the two ratepayers bills were passed by the House but that there had been a number of amendments.

In reply to Councillor McGrath, Solicitor Cox said that all properties used for purposes of the Municipality of Halifax County were exempt from taxes of the City of Halifax where they were located in the City.

Answering Councillor McCabe's question, Mr. Cox said that the hospital tax applied to the sale of goods regardless of the number of times sold, that the tax applied to the transfer of goods not to be goods themselves.

Councillor Bell requested that the petition from rate-payers in the Fenwood-Stonehaven area be read to Council; he suggested that this was a case of poor planning that an older building could be moved into a new subdivision in such cases where it was not in conformity to the other buildings in the subdivision. He felt it was not fair to the homeowners with new compact homes in a new subdivision.

Solicitor Cox said that this was not a planning matter, he said that no offence was committed if a building was moved into the Municipality from another municipality, but the law did cover buildings moved from one part of the Municipality to another. With regard to the case in question, he said that there was no breach of the law if the building placed on an approved lot conformed to the by-laws.

Mr. Hattie advised that the other buildings which had contained a canteen had been moved onto an approved lot and that the owner had posted a \$7,000 bond to insure that the building would be brought up to the conforming standards required by the County. He said that it would be placed on a sound foundation and remodelled to form a two-family dwelling; that a preliminary permit had been issued pending these improvements and so long as the owner facilitated conformation to the building by-laws there was little the building inspectors could do but issue a permit.

Solicitor Cox advised that we have to wait until the person establishes a house in Halifax County before any action can be taken that we cannot prosecute for intentions.

Further in reply to Councillor Bell, Mr. Hattie said that we do not have any architectural control in our by-laws at the present time.

Councillor McGrath asked whether there was anything in the regulations that required a house of twenty-five years old to be revised. Mr. Hattie replied that this was a building board problem and presumably standards would have to be brought up to the National Building Code.

Councillor Curren felt that if we had architectural control the County would always be in "hot water" with the general public that they would be clashing all the time.

Councillor Bell observed that it seemed the only way the people can protect themselves from being surrounded by undesirable buildings is to see that the subdivision regulations have necessary stipulations in them from the beginning prohibiting the establishment of such non-conforming buildings in their subdivision.

Councillor C. Baker wondered if the councillors had seen this particular building; he said that the building in question was set on a lower level than the others and thus was actually lower than the bungalows and that it was a very fine looking building and did not think there was any grounds for complaint.

It was moved by Councillor Curren and seconded by Councillor Nicholson:

Municipality of the County of Halifax
Issuing Resolution
\$199,745.47 - Trunk Sewer, Rockingham
- \$316,000 - Sewer
- \$184,000 - Sewer
- \$100,000 - Sewer

1. WHEREAS the Municipal Council of the Municipality of the County of Halifax is authorized by law to borrow or raise by way of loan by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality a sum not exceeding Three Hundred and Sixteen Thousand Dollars (\$316,000) for the purpose of constructing, extending and improving public sewers at Rockingham, in the County of Halifax, and acquiring or purchasing materials, machinery, implements or plant deemed requisite or advisable therefor;
2. AND WHEREAS pursuant to the provisions of 148 (1) of the Municipal Act and of a resolution passed by the Municipal Council on the 9th day of October A.D., 1962 and approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs on the 30th day of October A.D., 1962, the said Council postponed the issue and sale of debentures and did borrow from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax a sum not exceeding Three Hundred and Sixteen Thousand Dollars (\$316,000) for the purpose aforesaid;
3. AND WHEREAS pursuant to a resolution passed by the Municipal Council on the 13th day of October A.D., 1964, and approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs on the 15th day of October A.D., 1964 the Council issued and sold debentures in the total aggregate principal amount of One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) of which amount the sum of Two Hundred and Twenty-two Thousand Dollars (\$222,000) was applied to the purpose set forth in Paragraph three hereof leaving the sum of Ninety-four Thousand Dollars (\$94,000) still authorized to be borrowed for the purpose aforesaid;
4. AND WHEREAS the Municipal Council of the Municipality of the County of Halifax is authorized by law to borrow or raise by way of loan by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality a sum not exceeding One Hundred and Eight-four Thousand Dollars (\$184,000) for the purpose of constructing, extending or improving a trunk sewer in Rockingham, in the County of Halifax and acquiring or purchasing materials, machinery, implements or plant deemed requisite or advisable therefor;
5. AND WHEREAS pursuant to the provisions of Section 148 (1) of the Municipal Act and of a resolution passed by the Municipal Council on the 12th day of June A.D., 1962 and approved by the Minister of

Sixth Day

Municipal Affairs on the 30th day of October A.D., 1962, the said Council postponed the issue and sale of debentures and did borrow from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax a sum not exceeding One Hundred and Eighty-four Thousand Dollars (\$184,000) for the purpose aforesaid;

6. AND WHEREAS pursuant to a resolution passed by the Municipal Council on the 15th day of October, A.D. 1964 and approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs on the 15th day of October, A.D. 1964, the Council issued and sold debentures in the total aggregate principal amount of One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) of which amount the sum of One Hundred and Twenty-eight Thousand Dollars (\$128,000) was applied to the purpose set forth in Paragraph 5 hereof leaving the sum of Fifty-six Thousand Dollars (\$56,000) still authorized to be borrowed for the purpose aforesaid;

7. AND WHEREAS the Municipal Council of the Municipality of the County of Halifax is authorized by law to borrow or raise by way of loan by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality a sum not exceeding One Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$100,000) for the purpose of constructing a trunk sewer installation from Rockingham to Spryfield in the County of Halifax;

8. AND WHEREAS pursuant to the provisions of Section 148 (1) of the Municipal Act and of a resolution passed by the Municipal Council on the 12th day of December A.D., 1961 and approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs on the 17th day of March, A.D. 1962, the said Council postponed the issue and sale of debentures and did borrow from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax a sum not exceeding One Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$100,000) for the purpose aforesaid;

9. AND WHEREAS such sums were borrowed from the said Bank for periods not exceeding twelve months with interest at a rate not exceeding 6 per centum per annum, and it is now deemed necessary to issue and sell one debenture and to repay the Bank a portion of the sum so borrowed;

10. AND WHEREAS the said Municipal Council deems that the issue and sale of one debenture of the Municipality to the amount of One Hundred and Ninety-nine Thousand Seven Hundred and Forty-five Dollars and Forty-seven Cents (\$199,745.47) as hereinafter mentioned will be necessary to raise the sum required, and that the proceeds thereof be applied in the following manner, that is to say:

For the purpose set forth in paragraph 3 hereof the sum of Ninety-four Thousand Dollars	\$ 94,000.00
For the purpose set forth in paragraph 6 hereof the sum of Fifty-six Thousand Dollars	56,000.00
For the purpose set forth in paragraph 8 hereof the sum of Forty-nine Thousand Seven Hundred and Forty-five Dollars and Forty-seven Cents	<u>49,745.47</u>

11. BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that one debenture of the said Municipality for One Hundred and Ninety-nine Thousand Seven Hundred and Forty-five Dollars and Forty-seven Cents (\$199,745.47) be accordingly issued and sold;

12. THAT the said debenture be numbered 65-B-1, be dated the 1st day of January, A.D., 1965, and the principal and interest be payable in accordance with the following schedule:

<u>PAYMENT</u> <u>NUMBER</u>	<u>DATE</u> <u>DUE</u>	<u>PRINCIPAL</u>	<u>INTEREST</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
1	January 1, 1965	\$ 263.02	\$1,335.00	\$1,598.02
2	July 1, 1965	801.12	4,727.11	5,528.23
3	January 1, 1965	821.65	5,091.21	5,912.86
4	July 1, 1965	842.71	5,070.15	5,912.86
5	January 1, 1965	864.30	5,048.56	5,912.86
6	July 1, 1965	886.45	5,026.41	5,912.86
7	January 1, 1965	909.16	5,003.70	5,912.86
8	July 1, 1965	932.46	4,980.40	5,912.86
9	January 1, 1965	956.35	4,956.51	5,912.86
10	July 1, 1965	980.86	4,932.00	5,912.86
11	January 1, 1970	1,006.00	4,906.86	5,912.86
12	July 1, 1970	1,031.77	4,881.09	5,912.86
13	January 1, 1971	1,058.21	4,854.65	5,912.86
14	July 1, 1971	1,085.33	4,827.53	5,912.86
15	January 1, 1972	1,113.14	4,799.72	5,912.86
16	July 1, 1972	1,141.67	4,771.19	5,912.86
17	January 1, 1973	1,170.92	4,741.94	5,912.86
18	July 1, 1973	1,200.93	4,711.93	5,912.86
19	January 1, 1974	1,231.70	4,681.16	5,912.86
20	July 1, 1974	1,263.26	4,649.60	5,912.86
21	January 1, 1975	1,295.63	4,617.23	5,912.86
22	July 1, 1975	1,328.83	4,584.03	5,912.86
23	January 1, 1976	1,362.88	4,549.98	5,912.86
24	July 1, 1976	1,397.81	4,515.05	5,912.86
25	January 1, 1977	1,433.63	4,479.23	5,912.86
26	July 1, 1977	1,470.36	4,442.50	5,912.86
27	January 1, 1978	1,508.04	4,404.82	5,912.86
28	July 1, 1978	1,546.69	4,366.17	5,912.86
29	January 1, 1979	1,586.32	4,326.54	5,912.86
30	July 1, 1979	1,626.97	4,285.89	5,912.86
31	January 1, 1980	1,668.66	4,244.20	5,912.86
32	July 1, 1980	1,711.42	4,201.44	5,912.86
33	January 1, 1981	1,755.27	4,157.59	5,912.86
34	July 1, 1981	1,800.25	4,112.61	5,912.86
35	January 1, 1982	1,846.39	4,066.47	5,912.86
36	July 1, 1982	1,893.70	4,019.16	5,912.86
37	January 1, 1983	1,942.23	3,970.63	5,912.86
38	July 1, 1983	1,991.99	3,920.87	5,912.86
39	January 1, 1984	2,043.04	3,869.82	5,912.86
40	July 1, 1984	2,095.39	3,817.47	5,912.86

Sixth Day

Annual Council Session - 1965
Wednesday, March 31, 1965

<u>PAYMENT</u> <u>NUMBER</u>	<u>DATE</u> <u>DUE</u>	<u>PRINCIPAL</u>	<u>INTEREST</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
41	January 1, 1985	\$2,149.09	\$3,763.77	\$5,912.86
42	July 1, 1985	2,204.16	3,708.70	5,912.86
43	January 1, 1986	2,260.64	3,652.22	5,912.86
44	July 1, 1986	2,318.57	3,594.29	5,912.86
45	January 1, 1987	2,377.98	3,534.88	5,912.86
46	July 1, 1987	2,438.92	3,473.94	5,912.86
47	January 1, 1988	2,501.41	3,411.45	5,912.86
48	July 1, 1988	2,565.51	3,347.35	5,912.86
49	January 1, 1989	2,631.25	3,281.61	5,912.86
50	July 1, 1989	2,698.68	3,214.18	5,912.86
51	January 1, 1990	2,767.83	3,145.03	5,912.86
52	July 2, 1990	2,838.76	3,074.10	5,912.86
53	January 1, 1990	2,911.50	3,001.36	5,912.86
54	July 1, 1991	2,986.11	2,926.75	5,912.86
55	January 1, 1992	3,062.63	2,850.23	5,912.86
56	July 1, 1992	3,141.11	2,771.75	5,912.86
57	January 1, 1993	3,221.60	2,691.26	5,912.86
58	July 1, 1993	3,304.15	2,608.71	5,912.86
59	January 1, 1994	3,388.82	2,524.04	5,912.86
60	July 1, 1994	3,475.66	2,437.20	5,912.86
61	January 1, 1995	3,564.72	2,348.14	5,912.86
62	July 1, 1995	3,656.07	2,256.79	5,912.86
63	January 1, 1996	3,749.76	2,163.10	5,912.86
64	July 1, 1996	3,845.84	2,067.02	5,912.86
65	January 1, 1997	3,944.39	1,968.47	5,912.86
66	July 1, 1997	4,045.47	1,867.39	5,912.86
67	January 1, 1998	4,149.13	1,763.73	5,912.86
68	July 1, 1998	4,255.46	1,657.40	5,912.86
69	January 1, 1999	4,364.50	1,548.36	5,912.86
70	July 1, 1999	4,476.34	1,436.52	5,912.86
71	January 1, 2000	4,591.05	1,321.81	5,912.86
72	July 1, 2000	4,708.69	1,204.17	5,912.86
73	January 1, 2001	4,829.35	1,083.51	5,912.86
74	July 1, 2001	4,953.11	959.75	5,912.86
75	January 1, 2002	5,080.03	832.83	5,912.86
76	July 1, 2002	5,210.21	702.65	5,912.86
77	January 1, 2003	5,343.72	569.14	5,912.86
78	July 1, 2003	5,480.65	432.21	5,912.86
79	January 1, 2004	5,621.09	291.77	5,912.86
80	July 1, 2004	5,765.00	147.86	5,912.86
		<u>\$199,745.47</u>	<u>\$268,583.86</u>	<u>\$468,329.33</u>

13. THAT the said principal and interest be payable without charge to the holder at any office of the Royal Bank of Canada in Halifax, and at the principle office of the said Bank in either of the Cities of Toronto or Ottawa at the option of the holder, the said interest to be at the rate of five and one-eighth (5 1/8) per centum per annum calculated

Sixth Day

Annual Council Session - 1965
Wednesday, March 31, 1965

semi-annually and payable semi-annually, the instalment of principal and interest to be in the sum of One Thousand Five Hundred and Ninety-eight Dollars and Two Cents (\$1,598.02) for the first instalment of blended principal and interest due and payable on the 1st day of January A.D. 1965, and to be in the sum of Five Thousand Five Hundred and Twenty-eight Dollars and Twenty-three Cents (\$5,528.23) for the seconded instalment of blended principal and interest due on the 1st day of July A.D. 1965, and to be in the sum of Five Thousand Nine Hundred and Twelve Dollars and Eighty-six Cents (\$5,912.86) for each and every subsequent instalment of blended principal and interest due and payable on the 1st day of January and the 1st day of July in each and every subsequent year commencing on the 1st day of January A.D. 1966;

14. THAT the Warden of the said Municipality do sign the debenture or have it impressed with a printed facsimile of his signature and the Clerk of the said Municipality do countersign the said debentures, that they do seal the same with the corporate seal of the said Municipality, and that the said Warden and Clerk do sign the interest coupons or if the same are lithographed either sign the same or have them impressed with a facsimile of their signatures;

15. THAT the amounts borrowed as aforesaid from the Bank be repaid the said Bank out of the proceeds of the said debenture when sold. "
Motion carried.

Councillor Manrahan felt that in the case of an adjourned meeting as this one, councillors should be paid mileage for travelling to and from the meeting; although this did not effect him, he thought it only fair to those councillors travelling a considerable distance. Councillor Quigley agreed with this, although it did not effect him and it was agreed that the matter be referred to the Finance and Executive Committee for their consideration.

It was moved by councillor McGrath and seconded by Councillor Bell:

"THAT the meeting adjourn." Motion
carried.

MARCH COUNCIL SESSION - 1965

Tuesday, March 16, 1965

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF APPEAL

To His Honor the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council.

Councillors:-

We, the members of the Board of Appeal met on January 27, 1965; were duly sworn into office and from the evidence brought before us, we beg to submit the following report:-

- No. 1 NORMAN AND CORINNE BEAUVAIS - DISTRICT NO. 7-8
Assessment \$1,450 Real
Appeal withdrawn.
- No. 2 HEDLEY C. IVANY - DISTRICT NO. 3-132
Assessment \$700 Real
Mr. Ivany appeared before the Board and gave evidence that this lot received drainage from other adjacent lots and could not be built on. Considering that water and sewer services will be available to this lot and based on other assessments in the area, no reduction was warranted. Assessment confirmed.
- No. 3 GOFF'S COMMUNITY HALL - DISTRICT NO. 6-98
Assessment \$1,275 Real
Assessment confirmed.
- No. 4 EDWARD C. CUTLER - DISTRICT NO. 6-98
Total Assessment \$4,750 and \$3,800
The assessment of \$4,750, Mr. Edward Cutler appeared in support of this appeal and submitted sufficient evidence to recommend a reduction of \$800 on this assessment.
(1) Reduced assessment to \$3,950
(2) Assessment \$3,800 confirmed.
- No. 5 MRS. OLGA FOX - DISTRICT NO. 8-6
Assessment \$10,350 Real
The garage and the store on this property have been burned and it was recommended by the Assessor that the assessment be reduced to \$9,000. Reduced assessment to \$9,000.
- No. 6 RUSSELL AND DEANNA CONANT - DISTRICT NO. 15-20
Assessment \$6,900 Real
We find this assessment fair and just. Assessment confirmed.

March Council Session - 1965

Report of the Board of Appeal Continued

- No. 7 EMIL FROHLICH - DISTRICT NO. 13-34
Assessment \$4,400 Real
Assessment confirmed.
- No. 8 HORST AND RENATE DEPPE - DISTRICT NO. 11-56
Assessment \$12,500 Real
Assessment confirmed.
- No. 9 VERNON C. SIBBINS - DISTRICT NO. 12-1
Assessment \$9,000 Real
Did not appear. Assessment confirmed.
- No. 10 MRS. RUTH SCOATES - DISTRICT NO. 18-91
Assessment \$2,600 Real
Mr. John A. Walker, Solicitor, appeared in support of this appeal and submitted evidence that the building had been demolished. Reduced assessment to \$500.
- No. 11 BASIL A. FERRIS - DISTRICT NO. 8-6
ASSESSMENT \$8,800 Real
Did not appear. Assessment confirmed.
- No. 12 RAYMOND E. CURREN - DISTRICT NO. 13-34
Assessment \$7,500 Real
Assessment confirmed.
- No. 13 WILLIAM AND JEAN CURRAN - DISTRICT NO. 13-34
Assessment \$3,200 Real
William and Jean Curran appeared in support of their appeal but we did not find any evidence to support a reduction in this assessment. Assessment confirmed.
- No. 14 FREDERICK AND LOUISE HANDLEY - DISTRICT NO. 8-50
Assessment \$9,900 Real
The Assessor advised the Board of an error in measurements of dwelling. Assessment reduced to \$9,400.
- No. 15 FREDERICK AND BEATRICE GAY - DISTRICT NO. 17-146
Assessment \$5,200 Real
Mr. Gay appeared in support of this appeal and complained of a barn on another property but felt his assessment was fair. Assessment confirmed.

Report of the Board of Appeal Continued

- No. 16 JOHN AND JOAN LOGAN - DISTRICT NO. 14-109
Assessment \$16,400 Real
Mr. Logan appeared in support of this appeal and his main claim seemed to be the cost of \$250 to send his children to a Dartmouth School. He further claimed he would have to send them over two miles to a County School. We feel the assessment is fair on this property. Assessment confirmed.
- No. 17 ERNEST AND PHOEBE STEWART - DISTRICT NO. 3-132
Assessment \$3,700 Real
Mr. Stewart appeared in support of this assessment, claiming his well was ruined by a County sewer line crossing his property; also water in his driveway and cellar. We find that the Assessor has made sufficient allowance on this property. Assessment confirmed.
- No. 18 DORIS GRANT - DISTRICT NO. 24-90A
Assessment \$3,000 and \$25 Real
Miss Grant appeared in support of this appeal. There was some doubt of Miss Grant's residence but was proven to be Middle Musquodoboit. We find Miss Grant's wages are small enough to entitle her to the \$2,500 Exemption. Reduced assessment to \$525.
- No. 19 CHARLES W. YEADON - DISTRICT NO. 10-10
Assessment \$800 Real
Assessor advised that this was a duplicate assessment. Assessment cancelled.
- No. 20 ESTATE OF FREEMAN OLIVER - DISTRICT NO. 27-78
Assessment \$2,250 and \$1,200 Real
This appeal was presented by Mr. Longley, Solicitor, for the Estate and stated that the buildings on this property could not be used in their present condition. The Assessor gave evidence that the buildings were in poor condition. Assessment of \$2,250; reduced to \$1,200.
Assessment of \$1,200; reduced to 500.
- No. 21 LEONARD AND DOREEN TELFER - DISTRICT NO. 7-9
Assessment \$7,000 Real
Mr. and Mrs. Telfer appeared in support of this appeal and after some explanation by the Assessor, were satisfied with assessment. Assessment confirmed.

Report of the Board of Appeal Continued

- No. 22 HARRIS H. HUTT - DISTRICT NO. 8-6
Assessment \$11,750 Real
We feel that this assessment is fair. Assessment confirmed.
- No. 23 PATRICK G. WILLIAMS - DISTRICT NO. 13-34
Assessment \$6,950 and \$1,000 Real
We feel that this assessment is fair. Assessment confirmed.
- No. 24 LINCOLN A. BAKER - DISTRICT NO. 11-56
Assessment \$3,400 Real
We feel that this assessment is fair. Assessment confirmed.
- No. 25 TOWER VIEW COMPANY LIMITED - DISTRICT NO. 5-62
Total assessment on 15 Lots \$15,800 Real
Mr. Wallace appeared in support of this appeal and gave evidence that four Lots were unsuitable for building,-
- | | |
|-----------------------|-----|
| Lot #17 reduced to \$ | 750 |
| Lot #34 reduced to | 500 |
| Lot #46 reduced to | 750 |
| Lot #64 reduced to | 500 |
- Total assessment \$15,800 reduced to \$13,300.
- No. 26 ARTHUR AND MINNIE BANFIELD - DISTRICT NO. 3-132
Assessment \$3,350 Real
Appellant did not appear. Assessment confirmed.
- No. 27 JOHN DAVIES - DISTRICT NO. 14-20
Assessment \$9,600 Real
We feel this assessment compares with others in same area. Assessment confirmed.
- No. 28 JOHN R. SHARP - DISTRICT NO. 3-132
Assessment \$8,100 Real
Mr. Sharp appeared in support of this appeal and questioned a raise of \$600 in his assessment. It was found that a clerical error in last year's assessment was made and this error was corrected in 1965. Total assessment \$8,100. Assessment confirmed.

Report of the Board of Appeal Continued

- No. 29 ERNEST AND ELLA BELL - DISTRICT NO. 8-50
Assessment \$4,600 Real
Mr. and Mrs. Bell appeared in support of this appeal and questioned a raise of \$1,100. Our findings were that a furnace had been added and the building had been under-assessed and is more elaborate than a cottage. Assessment confirmed at \$4,600.
- No. 30 ROBERT W. INGLIS - DISTRICT NO. 13-34
Assessment \$4,200 Real
Mr. Inglis appeared in support of this appeal. We found this property assessed accordingly to others in the same area. Assessment confirmed.
- No. 31 FRANKLYN W. CORDON - DISTRICT NO. 27-45
Assessment \$10,300 Real
Mr. Cordon appeared in support of this appeal with Mr. Beaulieu and gave evidence that the well servicing this dwelling was on another property and the drainage was very poor. This property was offered for sale at a much lesser price than its value with no success. We feel that a reduction of \$1,300 be placed on this property until proper sewer system is installed. Reduced assessment to \$9,000.
- No. 32 WILLIAM AND SHIRLEY BURGESS - DISTRICT NO. 1-115
Assessment \$15,000 Real
Mr. and Mrs. Burgess appeared in support of this appeal and questioned an increase in their assessment. Our findings were that Mr. Burgess was never assessed for two finished rooms in basement. Assessment confirmed at \$15,000.
- No. 33 MRS. JOAN GODSOE - DISTRICT NO. 4-1
Assessment \$7,200 Real
Mrs. Godsoe appeared in support of this appeal and gave evidence that a garage has been removed from this property which was assessed \$200. We recommend a reduction of \$200 from this assessment. Reduced assessment to \$7,000.
- No. 34 ROBERT C. KERR - DISTRICT NO. 15-149
Assessment \$800 Real
Mr. Kerr appeared in support of this appeal. We found no evidence to support any change in this assessment. Assessment confirmed.

Report of the Board of Appeal Continued

- No. 35 RALPH E. LATTER - DISTRICT NO. 13-34
Assessment \$8,600 Real
Appellant did not appear. Assessment confirmed.
- No. 36 ARTHUR GEORGE SIMONS - DISTRICT NO. 10-2
Assessment \$300 Real
Mr. Simons appeared in support of this appeal.
We found no evidence to support any change in
this assessment. Assessment confirmed.
- No. 37 BELTON C. HUNTER - DISTRICT NO. 5-62
Assessment \$16,500 Real
Mr. Hunter appeared in support of this appeal. We
find that there has been several adjustments made
in Mr. Hunter's assessment and is now in line with
other assessments. Assessment confirmed at \$16,500.
- No. 38 JOHN D. CANFIELD - DISTRICT NO. 8-6
Assessment \$8,200 Real and \$5,800 Personal
Mr. Raymond Canfield appeared in support of this
appeal. Mr. Canfield did not give sufficient evidence
for any change in this assessment. Assessment con-
firmed.
- No. 39 MISS FLORENCE L. PATTERSON - DISTRICT NO. 11-56
Assessment \$1,025 Real
Miss Patterson sent a letter in support of her
appeal and the Assessor recommended a reduction.
We grant a reduction of \$200. Reduced assessment
to \$825.
- No. 40 MRS. VERA I. COSTEN - DISTRICT NO. 13-34
Assessment \$3,400 and \$600 Real
Mrs. Costen appeared in support of this appeal but did
not give sufficient evidence for a change in this assess-
ment. Assessment confirmed.
- No. 41 ALBERT AND JEANNETTE ILLINGWORTH - DISTRICT NO. 2-137
Assessment \$4,400 Real
Mr. Illingworth appeared in support of this appeal and
questioned a \$200 increase in the 1965 assessment. The
reason for this increase is that furnace and plumbing was
installed. Total assessment of \$4,400 confirmed.

Report of the Board of Appeal Continued

- No. 42 LEE AND MARGARET NAUSS - DISTRICT NO. 14-109
Assessment \$14,600 Real
Mr. and Mrs. Nauss appeared in support of this appeal and gave evidence that a flooding in the basement has ruined the basement floor. The Assessor knows of this condition. We recommend a reduction of \$600. Reduced assessment to \$14,000.
- No. 43 ARTHUR AND PHYLLIS RHODENIZER - DISTRICT NO. 7-117
Assessment \$1,050 Real
Mr. Rhodenizer appeared in support of this appeal. We did not find any proof to change this assessment. Assessment confirmed.
- No. 44 WILLIAM AND MAY GLENISTER - DISTRICT NO. 6-109
Assessment \$8,500 Real
Mr. Glenister appeared in support of this appeal. We find this assessment to be in line with others in the area. Assessment confirmed.
- No. 45 DAVID SILVERMAN - DISTRICT NO. 8-6
Assessment \$600 Real
Mr. Silverman appeared in support of this appeal. Assessment \$600. Assessment confirmed.
- NO. 46 JULIUS SILVERMAN - DISTRICT NO. 26-0
Assessment \$2,475 Real
Mr. David Silverman appeared in support of this appeal. Assessment \$2,475. Assessment confirmed.
- No. 47 SILVERMAN REAL ESTATE LIMITED - DISTRICT NO. 11-111
Assessment \$350 Real
Mr. David Silverman appeared in support of this appeal. Assessment \$350. Assessment confirmed.
- No. 48 SILVERMAN REAL ESTATE LIMITED - DISTRICT NO. 16-32
Assessment \$850 Real
Mr. David Silverman appeared in support of this appeal. Assessment reduced \$400 as a building was removed from this property. Reduced assessment to \$450.
- No. 49 FAMILY REALTY AND SILVERMAN REAL ESTATE - DISTRICT NO. 14-109
Assessment \$625 Real
Mr. David Silverman appeared in support of this appeal. We find this assessment has been reduced from \$1,200 to \$625 and now is in line with others. Assessment confirmed.

Report of the Board of Appeal Continued

- No. 50 FAMILY REALTY AND SILVERMAN REAL ESTATE - DISTRICT NO. 16-32
Assessment \$1,450 Real
Mr. David Silverman appeared in support of this appeal and did not give any evidence to support a reduction in this assessment. Assessment confirmed.
- No. 51 MRS. JOYCE M. DEMPSEY - DISTRICT NO. 11-56
Assessment \$1,600 Real
Mrs. Dempsey appeared in support of this appeal and gave evidence to permit a reduction of \$800 on her assessment. Assessment reduced to \$800.
- No. 52 DARRELL AND FRANCES RUSHTON - DISTRICT NO. 4-1
Assessment \$7,900 Real
Mr. Rushton appeared in support of this appeal. We found this property was reduced in 1965 from \$8,800 to \$7,900. We feel that this assessment is fair. Assessment confirmed.
- No. 53 FREDERICK AND PAULINE CLARKE - DISTRICT NO. 1-115
Mr. and Mrs. Clark appeared in support of this appeal. We find this property assessment fair and in line with others in the area. Assessment confirmed.
- No. 54 MURRAY J. EDWARDS - DISTRICT NO. 3-132
Assessment \$4,975 Real
Assessment confirmed.
- No. 55 MRS. ENID BEZANSON - DISTRICT NO. 1-115
Assessment \$13,800 Real
Mr. Bezanson appeared in support of this appeal and pointed out a number of bad features, principally due to faulty construction, that he considered would reduce the value of the home. The Assessor had already made a small adjustment in this regard. The Board feels a further adjustment of \$500 is in order. Assessment reduced to \$13,300.
- No. 56 MRS. SHIRLEY F. JEWETT - DISTRICT NO. 1-115
Assessment \$10,700 Real
Mr. Jewett appeared in support of this appeal and explained the difficulty they were encountering in trying to sell this house over a five-month period, without success, principally due to the inferior green board finish throughout the entire house. A reduction of \$700 is permitted. Assessment reduced to \$10,000.

Report of the Board of Appeal Continued

- No. 57 ESTATE OF LEROY H. SAWLER - DISTRICT NO. 13-34
Assessment \$7,100 Real
A letter was submitted to the Board requesting widow's exemption on this assessment. When the property is recorded in the appellant's name, and the necessary requirements of the Assessment Act are met, then, and then only, can any consideration be given in this regard. Assessment confirmed.
- No. 58 A.S.C. LIMITED - DISTRICT NO. 7-117
Assessment \$13,450 Real and \$3,150 Personal
Mr. Dorey appeared in support of this appeal and explained that he had discontinued operating the golf range and miniature golf course on the property. The assessment of \$2,500 on the miniature golf course is deleted and a partial reduction of \$1,200 on the personal assessment of golf equipment is permitted, until such time as all golf equipment has been removed. Real assessment \$10,950, Personal assessment \$1,950. Total assessment reduced to \$12,900.
- No. 59 MRS. B. MacDONALD, c/o JOHN W. BARRON - DISTRICT NO. 4-1
Assessment \$5,800 Real
Assessment confirmed.
- No. 60 MRS. EVA M. VINK - DISTRICT NO. 27-75
Assessment \$9,800 Real and \$500 Personal
Mr. Vink, in his letter to the Board, advised that a house trailer on the property belonged to him and should not be assessed to Mrs. Vink. Therefore, this misunderstanding in ownership will be rectified. Otherwise assessment confirmed.
- No. 61 CAPT. LEWIS WHORRALL - DISTRICT NO. 8-50
Assessment \$9,250 Real
Assessment confirmed.
- No. 62 FAMILY REALTY LIMITED - DISTRICT NO. 14-67
Assessment \$2,100 Real
Mr. Clarke, Solicitor for Family Realty Limited, appeared in support of this appeal and did not give sufficient evidence to permit a reduction in this assessment. Assessment confirmed.

Report of the Board of Appeal Continued

- No. 63 DUTCH REALTY LIMITED - DISTRICT NO. 3-132
Assessment \$1,500 Real
Mr. Clarke, Solicitor, appeared in support of this appeal. We find this assessment was reduced in 1964 and seems to be in line with others in the area. Assessment confirmed.
- No. 64 FAMILY REALTY AND SILVERMAN'S REAL ESTATE -
DISTRICT NO. 16-32
Assessment \$600 Real
Mr. Clarke, Solicitor, appeared in support of this appeal; no reason for reduction. Assessment confirmed.
- No. 65 LOAN REALTY LIMITED - DISTRICT NO. 16-92
Assessment \$100 Real
Mr. Clarke, Solicitor, appeared in support of this appeal. Assessment confirmed.
- No. 66 FAMILY REALTY AND SILVERMAN'S REAL ESTATE -
DISTRICT NO. 13-34
Assessment \$3,375 Real
Mr. Clarke, Solicitor, appeared in support of this appeal. We find this property in line with others in the area. Assessment confirmed.
- No. 67 B.R. & M.E. LANGER - DISTRICT NO. 1-115
Assessment \$13,400 Real
Mr. Langer appeared in support of this appeal. This property was assessed with a full basement. We find this is not so and recommend this assessment be reduced \$400. Assessment reduced to \$13,000.
- No. 68 GARTH AND RENA McCULLOCH - DISTRICT NO. 1-115
Assessment \$17,800 Real
Mr. and Mrs. McCulloch appeared in support of this appeal but gave no reason to permit a reduction in this assessment. Assessment confirmed.
- No. 69 BASIL AND BETTY HANRAHAN - DISTRICT NO. 13-34
Assessment \$13,900 Real
Mr. Hanrahan appeared in support of this appeal. We find this assessment to be in line with others in the area. Assessment confirmed.

Report of the Board of Appeal Continued

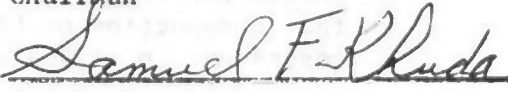
- No. 70 ROBERT C. WILLIS - DISTRICT NO. 15-149
Assessment \$1,000 and \$800 Real
 Mr. Weldon appeared in support of this appeal and gave evidence that the assessed lot of \$800 is partly covered by Tidal Waters. The Board feels that a reduction of \$300 be granted. Reduced assessment to \$1,000 and \$500.
- No. 71 ELIZABETH E. MCGEE - DISTRICT NO. 12-1
Assessment \$7,550 and \$450 Real
 The appellant did not appear. Assessment confirmed.
- No. 72 OLAND'S BREWERS GRAIN AND YEAST LIMITED -
DISTRICT NO. 27-85
Assessments \$7,550; \$450; \$500; \$600; \$1,600;
\$1,800; \$63,900 Real and \$21,950 Personal
 This appeal was supported by a letter from Oland's Brewers' Solicitor, Mr. Frank M. Covert. We found no evidence in their letter to permit a reduction in this assessment. Assessment confirmed.
- No. 73 CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS
 The appellant did not appear but Mr. Purcell, the Director of Assessment, recommended the following adjustments be made. This recommendation confirmed by the Board:-
- | | <u>Assessment</u> | <u>Reduced to</u> |
|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| District No. 1-115 | \$ 3,250 | \$ 1,750 |
| 6-68 | 2,325 | 1,250 |
| 6-98 | 1,850 | 1,000 |
| 6-98 | 2,775 | 1,500 |
| 6-145 | 2,775 | 1,500 |
| 6-152 | 2,775 | 1,500 |
| 8-6 | 2,325 | 1,250 |
| 8-6 | 1,850 | 1,000 |
| 27-4 | 2,775 | 1,500 |
- No. 74 IRVING OIL COMPANY LIMITED
 The appellant did not appear and the Board has been advised through a telephone call to Mr. Williams, of the Legal Department of the Irving Oil Company in Saint John, New Brunswick, that they had withdrawn their appeal. A reduction, however, has been made on the assessment of \$20,100 in District No. 27, School Section No. 75. This is due to a residence on the property assessed at \$1,800 being destroyed by fire. Total assessment reduced to \$18,300.

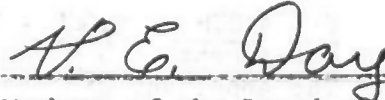
Report of the Board of Appeal Continued

Respectfully submitted,



Chairman





Members of the Board of Appeal.

ANNUAL COUNCIL SESSION - MARCH 1965

Tuesday, March 16, 1965

REPORT OF THE BUILDING INSPECTOR FOR FEBRUARY 1965

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	16	\$153,000.00	\$ 121.50
Church	1	425,000.00	158.75
Apartment Bldg.	1	30,000.00	30.00
Workshop	1	9,000.00	7.50
Sign	1	1,000.00	2.00
Garage, Comm.	1	3,000.00	5.00
Greenhouse	1	1,000.00	2.00
Addition, res.	9	11,100.00	27.00
Repairs, res.	<u>2</u>	<u>2,050.00</u>	<u>7.00</u>
TOTALS	33	\$635,150.00	\$ 360.75

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	8	\$103,300.00	\$ 90.00
Garage	<u>1</u>	<u>1,000.00</u>	<u>2.00</u>
TOTALS	9	\$104,300.00	\$ 92.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>APPLICATIONS DEFERRED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	2	\$ 30,000.00	\$ 25.00
Addition, res.	<u>1</u>	<u>250.00</u>	<u>2.00</u>
TOTALS	3	\$ 30,250.00	\$ 27.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>APPLICATIONS REJECTED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE RETURNED</u>
New Building, res.	3	\$ 18,700.00	\$ 20.00
Addition, res.	1	3,000.00	5.00
Repairs, res.	<u>1</u>	<u>800.00</u>	<u>2.00</u>
TOTALS	4	\$ 22,500.00	\$ 27.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>APPLICATIONS CANCELLED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE RETURNED</u>
Re-Location, res.	1	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 5.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>OCCUPANCY PERMITS</u>
New Building, res.	16
Dwelling, & Beauty Parlour	<u>1</u>
TOTALS	17

The following pages show a complete breakdown of building types and permits issued for individual districts.

Respectfully submitted,

G.W. Jerram
G.W. Jerram
Chief Building Inspector

DISTRICT 1

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	2	\$ 27,000.00	\$ 20.00
Sign	1	1,000.00	2.00
Addition, res.	2	2,000.00	7.00
TOTALS	5	\$ 30,000.00	\$ 29.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	2	\$ 32,500.00	\$ 25.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>APPLICATIONS REJECTED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE RETURNED</u>
New Building, res.	1	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 7.50

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>OCCUPANCY PERMITS</u>
New Building, res.	5

.....

DISTRICT 2

NIL

.....

DISTRICT 3

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Church	1	\$425,000.00	\$ 158.75
Repairs, res.	2	2,050.00	7.00
TOTALS	3	\$427,050.00	\$ 165.75

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Garage	1	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 2.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>APPLICATIONS DEFERRED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	1	\$ 16,000.00	\$ 15.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>OCCUPANCY PERMITS</u>
New Building, res.	1

.....

DISTRICT 4

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	5	\$ 68,000.00	\$ 47.50
Addition, res.	1	1,800.00	5.00
TOTALS	6	\$ 69,800.00	\$ 52.50

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	1	\$ 16,000.00	\$ 15.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>OCCUPANCY PERMITS</u>
New Building, res.	3

.....

DISTRICT 5

NIL

.....

DISTRICT 6

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	1	\$ 8,000.00	\$ 7.50

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>OCCUPANCY PERMITS</u>
New Building, res.	1

.....

DISTRICT 7

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	1	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 7.50

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>OCCUPANCY PERMITS</u>
New Building, res.	1

.....

DISTRICT 8

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Addition, res.	2	\$ 3,900.00	\$ 7.00
<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>APPLICATIONS REJECTED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE RETURNED</u>
Repairs, res.	1	\$ 800.00	\$ 2.00

.....
DISTRICT 9

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Addition, res.	1	\$ 900.00	\$ 2.00
<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	1	\$ 8,000.00	\$ 7.50
<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>OCCUPANCY PERMITS</u>		
New Building, res.	1		

.....
DISTRICT 10

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Addition, res.	1	\$ 500.00	\$ 2.00
<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>OCCUPANCY PERMITS</u>		
New Building, res & Beauty Parlour	1		

.....
DISTRICT 11

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	1	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 2.00
Workshop	1	9,000.00	7.50
Addition, res.	1	1,000.00	2.00
TOTALS	3	\$ 11,000.00	\$ 11.50

.....

DISTRICT 12

<u>CONST. TYPE</u> Apartment Building	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u> 1	<u>CONST. COST</u> \$ 30,000.00	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u> \$ 30.00
<u>CONST. TYPE</u> Addition, res.	<u>APPLICATIONS DEFERRED</u> 1	<u>CONST. COST</u> \$ 250.00	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u> \$ 2.00
<u>CONST. TYPE</u> Addition, res.	<u>APPLICATIONS REJECTED</u> 1	<u>CONST. COST</u> \$ 3,000.00	<u>FEE RETURNED</u> \$ 5.00
<u>CONST. TYPE</u> New Building, res.	<u>OCCUPANCY PERMITS</u> 2		

.....

DISTRICT 13

<u>CONST. TYPE</u> NIL	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u> NIL	<u>CONST. COST</u> NIL	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u> NIL
<u>CONST. TYPE</u> New Building, res.	<u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u> 2	<u>CONST. COST</u> \$ 13,800.00	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u> \$ 15.00
<u>CONST. TYPE</u> Re-Location, res.	<u>APPLICATIONS CANCELLED</u> 1	<u>CONST. COST</u> \$ 4,000.00	<u>FEE RETURNED</u> \$ 5.00

.....

DISTRICT 14

<u>CONST. TYPE</u> NIL	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u> NIL	<u>CONST. COST</u> NIL	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u> NIL
<u>CONST. TYPE</u> New Building, res.	<u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u> 1	<u>CONST. COST</u> \$ 23,000.00	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u> \$ 20.00

.....

DISTRICT 15

<u>CONST. TYPE</u> New Building, res.	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u> 3	<u>CONST. COST</u> \$ 31,000.00	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u> \$ 25.00
Addition, res.	1	1,000.00	2.00
TOTALS	4	\$ 32,000.00	\$ 27.00

DISTRICT 16

NIL

.....
DISTRICT 17

NIL

.....
DISTRICT 18

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	1	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 2.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>OCCUPANCY PERMITS</u>
New Building, res.	1

.....
DISTRICT 21

NIL

.....
DISTRICT 24

NIL

.....
DISTRICT 27

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	3	\$ 17,000.00	\$ 17.50
Garage, Comm.	1	3,000.00	5.00
Greenhouse	<u>1</u>	<u>1,000.00</u>	<u>2.00</u>
TOTALS	5	\$ 21,000.00	\$ 24.50

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>APPLICATIONS DEFERRED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
New Building, res.	1	\$ 14,000.00	\$ 10.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>APPLICATIONS REJECTED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE RETURNED</u>
New Building, res.	2	\$ 8,700.00	\$ 12.50

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>OCCUPANCY PERMITS</u>
New Building, res.	1

.....

Annual Council Session - March, 1965

Thursday, March 18, 1965

COMMITTEES AND BOARDS APPOINTED FOR THE YEAR 1964

VISITING COMMITTEE - HALIFAX COUNTY HOSPITAL

Rev. A. C. Snow	60 Raymoor Drive, Westphal
Mrs. A. C. Pettipas	150 Windmill Road, Dartmouth
Mrs. H. B. Merrick	Westphal, R.R. 1, Dartmouth
Very Rev. Monsignor Gerald Murphy	St. Peter's Glebe, Dartmouth
Rev. George L. MacNeill	Bedford

VISITING COMMITTEE - OCEAN VIEW MUNICIPAL HOME

Mrs. Basil Gordon	88 Dutch Village Road, Armdale
Rev. Eric Fullerton	R.R. 1, Lower Sackville
Rev. Father Heffler	St. Theresa's Glebe, Halifax

MUNICIPAL BUILDING BOARD

Andrew Thomson	Glen Margaret
Reuben Marriott	Kline Heights, Armdale
Robert MacDonald	Sheet Harbour

VETERINARY ASSISTANCE BOARD - HALIFAX-MUSQUODOBOIT

Haverlock Erskine	Upper Musquodoboit
Austin MacKay	Middle Musquodoboit

VETERINARY ASSISTANCE BOARD - HALIFAX SOUTH-EAST

Ross Kinney	Cole Harbour
Henry Bonang	Head Chezzetcook

JAIL PHYSICIAN

Dr. Kevin P. Smith	349 Herring Cove Road, Spryfield
--------------------	----------------------------------

BOARD OF APPEAL

Richard F. Tolson	Fort Sackville Road, Bedford
Vernon Day	Salmon River Bridge, Jeddore
Samuel F. Rhuda	Glen Margaret

AUDITORS

W. A. Stech, C.A.	
H. R. Doane and Company	

Municipal Council Session - 1965

Tuesday, March 16th., 1965

REPORT OF THE COUNTY BOARD OF HEALTH

To His Honor the Warden,
and Members of the Municipal Council

Councillors:-

The County Board of Health has met regularly during the past year and has dealt with a number of problems in various parts of the County. Attached you will find a detailed report from Dr. Cameron, the Medical Health Officer, covering the activities of his Department.

The big problem facing the Board of Health is the lack of proper sewer facilities in some urban areas, and the Board is happy to see that the Public Works Committee is recommending a continuing program for water and sewer installations.

The Members of the Board feel that Dr. Cameron and his Staff are doing a good job and handling a heavy work load for the Municipality of the County of Halifax.

You will note from Dr. Cameron's report that he expects to have two additional inspectors on Staff in 1965. It is hoped that the Provincial Department of Health will continue to recognize this need for additional staff in order that a good standard of Health can be maintained in our Municipality.

Respectfully submitted

(Signed by the Committee)

REPORT OF THE MEDICAL HEALTH OFFICER

During 1964 the public health programme was carried on by the following personnel:-

- Dartmouth Office - Miss Irene Stafford, Supervisor of Nurses
Mrs. Mary Timmins, Public Health Nurse
Mrs. Gloria Scott, Public Health Nurse
Miss Kathleen Smith, Public Health Nurse
Miss Veronica Wirt, Public Health Nurse
Mrs. Dorothy Link, Public Health Nurse
Mrs. Catherine Phelan, Certified Nursing Assistant
Miss Glenda Terris, Certified Nursing Assistant
Mrs. Mary Thomson, Public Health Nutritionist
Mr. George Leahy, Supervisor of Public Health Inspectors
Mr. John Hayner, Public Health Inspector
Miss Florence MacInnis, Stenographer
Mrs. Helen Brady, Stenographer
Miss Marlene Connors, Stenographer
- Armdale Office - Mrs. Ann MacDonaid, Public Health Nurse
Mrs. Ella Hindress, Public Health Nurse
Mrs. Lois Acres, Public Health Nurse
Mrs. Jean Roche, Public Health Nurse
Miss Frances LeBrun, Public Health Nurse
Mrs. Joyce Banks, Public Health Nurse
Mrs. Audrey Mercer, Certified Nursing Assistant
Mr. Guy Pittman, Public Health Inspector
Mr. MacCallum Sherman, Public Health Inspector
Miss Alice McGowan, Stenographer
- Bedford Office - Mrs. Frances Ferguson, Public Health Nurse
Miss Margaret Johnstone, Public Health Nurse
Miss Minnie MacNabb, Public Health Nurse
Mrs. Joan MacDonald, Certified Nursing Assistant
Mr. Donald Moors, Public Health Inspector
Mrs. Audrey Whitty, Stenographer
- Sheet Harbour - Miss Sheena MacIntosh, Public Health Nurse
- Middle
Masquodiboit - Miss Evelyn Fraser, Public Health Nurse
- Hubbards - Mrs. Mary Duff, Public Health Nurse

In order to provide additional services, two sub-offices were opened during the year; one in Middle Masquodiboit and one in Hubbards.

Report of the Medical Health Officer

The public health programme, as in previous years, was concerned with:

Sanitation	School Health
Tuberculosis Control	Communicable Diseases Control
Nutrition	Maternal and Child Health
Immunization	Mental Health
V.D. Control	Dental Health
Health Education	

Each phase of the programme is dealt with as follows:

Sanitation - Five inspectors carried out this important phase of our work. The work-load was heavy and we have, therefore, taken on staff another inspector, Mr. Martin Tonary, who is presently on course at Ryerson Institute, Toronto. He will be available for duty in June, 1965. We also plan to take on staff a qualified public health inspector early in 1965.

During the year, the following inspections were carried out:

Pasteurization plants	= 41	Food poisoning investigations	= 6
Raw milk distributors	= 5	Nuisance	= 160
Milk producers	= 79	Lot inspections	= 1,230
Milk & Cream samples	= 360	Lots processed and approved	= 816
Resazurin Tests	= 88	Lots processed and rejected	= 76
Meat Markets	= 138	Installations given a final inspection	= 195
Slaughter Houses	= 4	Revisits to lots for final approval	= 490
Fish Plants	= 12	Municipal Water samples	= 810
Sewerage Complaints	= 952	Fluoride samples collected	= 90
Schools	= 106		
Restaurants	= 140		
Water Samples	= 750		

The Board of Health, meeting twice monthly, dealt with a large variety of problems. The board approved regulations pertaining to septic tank installations, in January, 1964. These by-laws were approved by the governor-in-council in March, 1964.

The Board also considered and gave approval to restaurant regulations late in the year.

It might be noted that the County of Halifax was the first in the province to institute regulations (and thereby control) in regard to septic tank installations.

Another important measure was made effective in December, 1964, when the municipal council gave approval to assist in the purchase and maintenance of a privately owned water system in the Spryfield area.

Tuberculosis Control - Chest x-ray clinics are held weekly at the Dartmouth office and each Friday morning at the Out-Patient Department of the Halifax Health Centre. Free chest x-rays are also available in the local hospitals.

Fifteen (15) new active cases of tuberculosis were discovered during the year, and these were referred to the provincial sanatorium at Kentville. The contacts were then closely followed by our nurses with tuberculin testing and x-rays.

We also carry out an extensive programme of Heaf tuberculin testing in the schools. In 1964, over 12,000 children were tested, and all positive reactors were given follow-up x-rays.

A continuing programme is carried on yearly on inactive cases of tuberculosis. There are 1,074 inactive cases in the county of Halifax and each case requires a chest x-ray (at least) once yearly. It may be noted that 3 cases previously inactive were found to be active and in need of treatment in 1964.

Maternal and Child Health - Our nursing staff made 11,224 infant, pre-natal and post-natal visits. These entailed health education as required.

Child Health Conferences are held monthly in North Preston, Upper Musquodoboit, Middle Musquodoboit, Westphal, Moser River and Sheet Harbour. All are well attended and receive excellent support from the family physicians.

Immunization - Antigene are provided free to the private physicians for immunization against smallpox, whooping cough, tetanus, diphtheria, polio and typhoid. Community clinics are held in various centres by our nurses and with private physicians in attendance.

Sabin oral polio vaccine was given to over 46,000 children, in May and October. The response to these clinics was exceptionally good.

Communicable Disease Control - In this phase of the programme, the staff is concerned with the prevention of infectious diseases, such as impetigo, scabies, infectious hepatitis, venereal disease, tuberculosis, etc. This involves a fair volume of work and the success of these efforts depends a great deal on the co-operation received from the family doctors and the family concerned. In this area, the assistance we receive from the doctors and the general public is exceptionally good and has resulted in a minimum spread of disease, and no major epidemics. One case of typhoid fever occurred in May and was promptly investigated. All cases of infectious hepatitis (yellow jaundice) were investigated, and gamma globulin given to the family doctors for the household contacts of each case.

In December, we discovered, by laboratory tests, that turtles were carrying salmonella organisms (which cause diarrhoea and vomiting) and all turtles in the stores were destroyed.

Nutrition - Our nutritionist has dealt with schools, hospitals, and community groups, in regard to nutritional problems. The area covered is a large one, so another nutritionist will join our staff in 1965.

We are concerned with the nutritional requirements of the school-age child and, with the co-operation of the municipal school board, we hope to develop a school-lunch programme, and have soft drinks and sweets banned from all schools in the county of Halifax.

Report of The Medical Health Officer

Annual Council Session - 1965
Tuesday, March 16, 1965

School Health - The public health inspectors do routine school inspections in regard to lighting, ventilation, water supplies and sewage disposal systems. The nursing staff provides consultative services to the staff, and do health inspections on pupils, including vision and hearing tests. In 1964, 10,786 audiometric tests were done, 3,085 pupils had vision tested, and 16,037 pupils were referred to the nurses for various health reasons, and for counselling.

Mental Health - The public health nurses do a follow-up programme on patients discharged from mental hospitals. 611 home visits were made during the year. The patients are assessed in the environment of the home and the nurse makes certain the instructions given to the patient by the family doctor and/or the hospital are being carried out.

Dental Health - This programme was carried out as in previous years with emphasis on prevention of dental caries; and dental health education to interested groups.

In conclusion, I would like to express deep and sincere appreciation to the Warden, to the members of the Board of Health, to the Municipal councillors and to all the staff in the Administration Building, for the assistance and co-operation we have received during the year.

J.R. Cameron, M.D., D.P.H.
Medical Officer of Health

Annual Council Session - March, 1965

Thursday, March 18, 1965

REPORT OF THE COUNTY JAIL PHYSICIAN

To His Honor the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council.

Councillors:-

The health of the prisoners at the County Jail this year has been good. There have been no epidemics or major medical problems. The routine examination of all inmates on admission surely is very helpful in preventing spread of infection and in assessing any major mental derangement of those being admitted to the institution.

I do not feel I need elaborate on the need of a new institution but from the medical point of view the lack of occupational and exercise programs create the major problem in handling the inmates who do nothing but sit around all day and often occupy their time attempting to create dissension or agitating the staff.

I feel the staff do an excellent job with the facilities provided them and the food has been very adequate. The kitchen staff has been helpful in attempting to adjust diets where possible for inmates who do require special diets.

Respectfully submitted,

(Sgd.) KEVIN P. SMITH, M.D.,
County Jail Physician,
County of Halifax.

ANNUAL COUNCIL SESSION -- 1965.

March 31, 1965.

REPORT OF THE COUNTY PLANNING BOARD

TO HIS HONOUR THE WARDEN AND MEMBERS OF THE MUNICIPAL COUNCIL:

COUNCILLORS:

Your Board would respectfully recommend that the following items be approved:

1. Lesser set back for a lot on Sylvia Avenue, Spryfield.
Your Board recommends that a set back of twenty-four (24') feet from Sylvia Avenue be granted for a lot owned by F. E. Anthony Limited; this is to allow sufficient parking area for a proposed four-storey, sixteen-unit apartment building. See Appendix A.

2. Your Board recommends that a set back of seventeen feet six inches (17' 6") from Dutch Village Road be granted for a lot owned by W. E. Jones; a three-storey, fifteen unit apartment building will be erected on the lot. See Appendix B.

Both of these recommendations are based on the favourable report of the Building Inspection Department.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed by the Committee)

ANNUAL COUNCIL SESSION - 1965

Tuesday, March 16, 1965.

REPORT OF THE COUNTY PLANNING BOARD

1. J. Brown, 8 Hillcrest Street, Fairview. Request for Re-Zoning From R-1 (Residential Single Family) to R-2 (Two Family Residential).

Today is the date set for a public hearing to consider the above change of zone. The Board would respectfully recommend Council's approval of this application as there are a number of basement apartments in this area and that directly behind the property there is a four unit apartment house, and this re-zoning would not have any detrimental effect on the surrounding neighbourhood. Also accompanying this application is a petition signed by property owners living within a 500 foot radius stating that they do not object to the proposed re-zoning.

2. Reduced Setbacks for a Proposed Building at the corner of Oakhill Drive and Lynwood Drive, Sherwood Park Subdivision, Rockingham.

The Board would respectfully recommend Council's approval of reduced setbacks of eighteen feet (18') from Oakhill Drive and twenty-five feet (25') from Lynwood Drive, Sherwood Park Subdivision, Rockingham, to permit the construction of a single family dwelling.

3. Annual Report to Council.

Attached herewith for your consideration is the County Planning Board's Annual Report to Council.

Respectfully submitted,

(SIGNED BY THE COMMITTEE)

ANNUAL COUNCIL SESSION - 1965

Tuesday, March 16, 1965.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE COUNTY PLANNING BOARD

The Planning Board of the Municipality of the County of Halifax respectfully submits, herewith, their annual report for the year 1964.

During the past year the Board has held 48 regular meetings, usually on Monday afternoons at 2:00 o'clock, nine special meetings, and have made six tours to view various planning problems at the site. The agenda of the meetings has remained quite large throughout the year and has averaged 15 to 20 items per meeting.

Since Provincial Legislation has been effecuated during the year requiring all auto salvage yards to secure a license, the Board has adopted the policy of viewing each site and making specific recommendations to the Board of Public Utilities. The Board is pleased to report that considerable progress has been made in clearing up these unsightly properties.

The major event has been the approval of the Official Town Plan for Halifax County. The Planning Board has spent a great deal of time in reviewing the Official Town Plan and has held some 31 public meetings to fully acquaint the county residents with the Plan. The Planning Board is most grateful for Council's support in the preparation and approval of this plan. The plan has been submitted to the Provincial Department of Municipal Affairs and their early approval is anticipated.

The Subdivision Regulations has been amended to permit the creation of one lot per calender year in the Planned Area; the Board felt that the absolute prohibition of any subdivision without central services was creating an undue hardship and that some relief was in order.

The Director of Planning and the Planning Staff have lectured before 29 public meetings and organizations and have appeared on three television programs. It is now the policy of the Board to view each subdivision on the site and one member of the staff has been assigned this task which occupies his full time. Each zoning change application is studied in detail with an on the site inspection and this has been assigned to another staff member who is also responsible for street numbering.

The Halifax, Dartmouth and County of Halifax Regional Planning Commission is now functioning and all County Planning matters, concerning more than one acre, are submitted to the Regional Planning Commission for their comment.

ANNUAL COUNCIL SESSION - 1965

Tuesday, March 16, 1965.

Below listed are some statistics of the annual operation of the Planning Board:

383 plans containing 774 lots were given final approval.

20 plans showing 473 lots were given tentative approval.

29 plans were rejected.

76 plans were deferred.

23 plans were given preliminary approval.

21 roads were transferred to the Department of Highways totalling 2.8 miles.

77 building problems were considered by the Board.

97 reduced setbacks were considered by the Board.

29 trailer locations were considered by the Board.

44 re-zoning applications were considered.

16 salvage yards were considered during 1964.

35 unsightly properties were considered.

62 miscellaneous items were considered by the Board.

The Master Plan and revisions to same were discussed on 15 occasions.

Revisions to the Subdivision Regulations were discussed 9 times.

74 Streets were number during 1964, of which 62 were being numbered for the first time.

A total of 808 items were considered by the Board during 1964.

Respectfully submitted,

(SIGNED BY THE COMMITTEE)

Annual Council Session - March, 1965

March 31, 1965

TOTAL REMUNERATION - MEMBERS OF COUNCIL - FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1964

NAME	COUNCIL REMUNERATION	COUNCIL COMMITTEE MEETINGS	COUNTY HOSPITAL AND OCEAN VIEW MEETINGS	SCHOOL BOARD MEETINGS	MILEAGE	TOTAL INCLUDING MILEAGE
Reginald H. Curren	\$ 1,200.00	\$ 1,460.00	\$ --	\$ --	\$ 303.66	\$ 2,963.66
Lewis D. Kehoe	1,053.33	90.00	--	--	18.24	1,161.57
Frank R. Roche	1,200.00	810.00	30.00	--	152.10	2,192.10
Reginald D. Bell	1,200.00	470.00	--	--	14.16	1,684.16
J. Gordon Quigley	1,200.00	970.00	--	--	50.40	2,220.40
Mrs. Mary T. King-Myers	1,200.00	230.00	--	--	222.00	1,652.00
Clarence V. Eld	1,053.33	330.00	--	--	231.84	1,615.17
C. Gregory McGrath	1,200.00	770.00	--	--	175.61	2,145.61
Granville Moser	1,200.00	890.00	30.00	--	655.74	2,775.74
Percy Baker	1,200.00	330.00	460.00	--	577.28	2,587.28
J. Gerald Spears	1,053.33	250.00	--	--	114.00	1,147.33
Gerald B. Hanrahan	1,200.00	350.00	--	580.00	72.72	2,202.72
Charles A. Myers	1,200.00	420.00	--	--	124.80	1,744.80
Ira S. Settle	1,200.00	470.00	510.00	--	206.40	2,386.40
Russell Sellars	1,200.00	290.00	--	--	186.96	1,676.96
William B. Thomas	1,053.33	170.00	390.00	--	230.40	1,843.73
Nelson Gaetz	1,053.33	170.00	390.00	--	478.80	2,082.13
Raymond Williams	1,200.00	280.00	--	70.00	473.76	2,023.76
Howard Daye	1,200.00	870.00	30.00	--	966.52	3,066.52
Arthur C. MacKenzie	1,200.00	790.00	280.00	--	1,628.88	3,898.88
William I. Henley	1,053.33	640.00	--	500.00	2,070.00	4,263.33
Carl E. Turner	1,200.00	90.00	--	--	504.00	1,794.00
George Burris	1,053.33	30.00	--	290.00	643.20	2,016.53
Ralph H. McCabe	1,200.00	640.00	--	--	1,103.16	2,943.16
Perry M. Grant	1,200.00	180.00	--	--	483.60	1,863.60
Alex. C. Isenor	1,200.00	540.00	--	--	457.20	2,197.20
Albert J. Smeltzer	1,200.00	370.00	--	520.00	295.86	2,385.86
Gordon W. Nicholson	146.67	90.00	--	--	13.20	249.87
Granville Snair	146.67	40.00	--	--	43.20	229.87
Arnold Johnson	146.67	30.00	10.00	--	20.66	207.33
Bernard Bond	146.67	20.00	--	--	21.12	187.79
Harry M. Cleveland	146.67	40.00	--	--	108.00	294.67
Mrs. Norma Mosher	146.67	20.00	--	70.00	175.48	412.15

Annual Council Session - March, 1965

Tuesday, March 16, 1965

PRELIMINARY REPORT OF THE FINANCE AND EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

To His Honor the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council

Councillors:

In order to get the Estimates for the Municipality of the County of Halifax for the current year before Council as early in this Annual Session as possible, the Finance and Executive Committee take pleasure in attaching hereto the Preliminary Estimates for the year 1965, together with the Estimates for the Halifax County Hospital and the Ocean View Municipal Home which have been approved by the Welfare Committee, together with the Joint Estimates, Halifax County Jail Estimates, and Estimates for the Commissioners of the Court House.

The report of the Minimum Wage Board introduces a new minimum wage for this area which affected the salaries paid some of our Ward Attendants and some of our Kitchen Help at both the Ocean View Municipal Home and the Halifax County Hospital.

Council will recall that in December a new salary scale was approved for the Halifax County Hospital, but some changes have had to be made because of the new regulations.

The Committee attach herewith and recommend for approval, new salary scales for both the Ocean View Municipal Home, Eastern Passage, and the Halifax County Hospital, Cole Harbour.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed by the Committee)

COUNTY ESTIMATES

1965 ESTIMATES

ACCT. NO.	NAME OF ACCOUNT	1964 ESTIMATES	1964 ACTUAL	RECOMMENDED	APPROVED BY	
					FINANCE COMMITTEE	APPROVED COUNCIL
<u>GENERAL GOVERNMENT</u>						
<u>LEGISLATURE</u>						
401	Warden	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 4,999.92	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5,000.00
4011	Deputy Warden	600.00		600.00	600.00	600.00
400	Council	35,200.00	35,515.92	35,500.00	35,500.00	35,500.00
4001	Secretarial - Warden & Council	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,150.00	3,150.00	3,150.00
402	Committees	15,000.00	14,266.19	14,500.00	14,500.00	14,500.00
4004	Other Office Expense	750.00	742.62	750.00	750.00	750.00
4006	Contingency Fund	300.00	76.98	300.00	300.00	300.00
<u>ADMINISTRATIVE</u>						
4060	Clerk & Treasurer's Office	38,925.00	38,990.55	39,715.00	39,715.00	39,715.00
4061	Collection Office	29,694.00	31,683.52	35,538.00	35,538.00	35,538.00
4062	Accounting Office	27,323.00	27,164.93	27,710.00	27,710.00	27,710.00
4063	Assessment Department	59,073.00	60,489.08	62,986.00	62,986.00	62,986.00
4064	County Planning Office	30,027.00	29,307.00	31,313.00	31,313.00	31,313.00
4065	Architect's Office	24,751.00	24,133.21	24,777.00	24,777.00	24,777.00
4066	Solicitor's Fees	3,500.00	3,500.00	3,500.00	3,500.00	3,500.00
4067	Auditors	4,200.00	4,200.00	4,200.00	4,200.00	4,200.00
4068	Engineering Department	55,626.00	64,028.86	82,000.00	82,000.00	82,000.00

1965 ESTIMATES

COUNTY ESTIMATES

ACCT. NO.	NAME OF ACCOUNT	1964 ESTIMATES	1964 ACTUAL	APPROVED BY		
				RECOMMENDED	FINANCE COMMITTEE	APPROVED COUNCIL
4086	Commission re Dogs	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 4,278.00	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 4,000.00
432	Constables	5,110.00	5,139.92	5,380.00	5,380.00	5,380.00
	<u>PRINTING AND STATIONERY</u>					
407	Municipal Clerk's Office	5,500.00	6,266.60	6,000.00	6,000.00	6,000.00
408	Collector's Office	1,800.00	2,969.94	2,500.00	2,500.00	2,500.00
409	Accounting Office	1,000.00	901.91	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
410	Assessment Office	1,000.00	1,109.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
411	County Planning Office	500.00	245.92	500.00	500.00	500.00
412	Architect's Office	100.00	71.96	100.00	100.00	100.00
4072	Telephone	5,000.00	6,113.34	7,500.00	6,300.00	6,300.00
	<u>OTHER OFFICE EXPENSE</u>					
4073	Municipal Clerk's Office	4,000.00	3,152.52	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00
4083	Collector's Office	150.00	221.61	200.00	200.00	200.00
4093	Accounting Office	150.00	73.61	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
4113	County Planning Office	5,500.00	6,435.55	5,500.00	5,500.00	5,500.00
4123	Architect's Office	7,000.00	8,458.63	7,500.00	7,500.00	7,500.00
4103	Assessment Office	8,000.00	8,312.50	8,000.00	8,000.00	8,000.00

COUNTY ESTIMATES

1965 ESTIMATES

ACCT. NO.	NAME OF ACCOUNT	APPROVED BY				
		1964 ESTIMATES	1964 ACTUAL	RECOMMENDED	FINANCE COMMITTEE	APPROVED COUNCIL
<u>MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSE</u>						
4074	Legal Expense	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 16,151.20	\$ 12,000.00	\$ 12,000.00	\$ 12,000.00
4076	Advertising	1,000.00	1,395.47	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
4077	Licenses and Costs		691.38	700.00	700.00	700.00
4084	Tax Collection Expense	100.00	228.58	200.00	200.00	200.00
4085	Constables' Expense	1,200.00	1,336.38	1,400.00	1,400.00	1,400.00
4087	Dog Expense	15,000.00	19,254.77	17,000.00	17,000.00	17,000.00
4088	Postage	6,500.00	8,338.82	8,000.00	8,000.00	8,000.00
4089	Deed Transfer Tax Expense	2,000.00	1,918.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
4115	Engineering Department	5,000.00	8,972.47	7,500.00	7,500.00	7,500.00
4124	School Expense (Other than Capital)	2,000.00	608.33	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
4139	Service Charges on Machines	3,000.00	2,413.55	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00
<u>MAINTENANCE OF MUNICIPAL BUILDING</u>						
413	Janitor	2,800.00	2,822.75	2,800.00	2,800.00	2,800.00
4131	Janitor's Assistant	2,500.00	2,500.00	2,500.00	2,500.00	2,500.00
4132	Janitor's Supplies	500.00	741.36	750.00	750.00	750.00
4133	Heat	1,600.00	1,819.55	1,600.00	1,600.00	1,600.00
4134	Light	4,200.00	3,709.57	3,700.00	3,700.00	3,700.00
4135	Water	300.00	320.00	300.00	300.00	300.00

1965 ESTIMATES

COUNTY ESTIMATES

APPROVED BY

ACCT. NO.	NAME OF ACCOUNT	1964 ESTIMATES	1964 ACTUAL	RECOMMENDED	FINANCE COMMITTEE	APPROVED COUNCIL
4137	Repairs & Maintenance	\$ 3,500.00	\$ 9,301.87	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 3,000.00
	<u>OTHER GENERAL GOVERNMENTAL EXPENSE</u>					
4109	Regional Planning Commission		2,610.49	4,098.56	4,098.56	4,098.56
414	Election Expense		5,881.05	--	--	--
4141	Revisors of Voters Lists		5,873.95	--	--	--
416	Conventions	800.00	800.00	800.00	800.00	800.00
4161	Union of Nova Scotia Municipalities - Convention	250.00	1,129.72	800.00	800.00	800.00
4163	Union of Nova Scotia Municipalities - Dues	1,293.69	1,293.69	1,293.69	1,293.69	1,293.69
4164	Atlantic Provinces Economic Council	300.00	200.00	300.00	300.00	300.00
4165	Canadian Federation - Mayors and Municipalities	1,000.00	1,369.60	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
4166	Halifax Board of Trade	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
4167	A.W.W.A. Convention				300.00	300.00
4168	National Association of Assessing Officers				300.00	300.00
417	Board of Appeal	554.16	554.16	433.52	433.52	433.52
418	Lien Law Expense	500.00	--	--	--	--
420	Pensions Payable	5,700.00	5,700.00	4,050.00	4,050.00	4,050.00
421	Pension Fund Contributions	14,500.00	14,787.51	14,500.00	14,500.00	14,500.00
422	Unemployment Insurance	2,000.00	1,116.81	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00
423	Claims or Damages Paid		153.75	--	--	--
425	Printing Debentures	3,500.00	3,077.36	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00
427	Special Studies or Surveys	10,000.00	42,491.92	--	--	--
4023	County Planning Board	5,500.00	5,811.72	5,500.00	5,500.00	5,500.00

1965 ESTIMATES

COUNTY ESTIMATES

APPROVED BY

ACCT. NO.	NAME OF ACCOUNT	1964 ESTIMATES	1964 ACTUAL	RECOMMENDED	FINANCE COMMITTEE	APPROVED COUNCIL
<u>PROTECTION TO PERSONS AND PROPERTY</u>						
4059	Building Inspectors	\$ 34,155.00	\$ 36,457.39	\$ 38,570.00	\$ 38,570.00	\$ 38,570.00
419	Building Board Committee	200.00	98.72	200.00	200.00	200.00
435	Correctional Institutions	7,000.00	6,113.07	6,500.00	6,500.00	6,500.00
436	Director of Child Welfare, Juvenile Court	4,500.00	4,500.00	4,500.00	4,500.00	4,500.00
437	Sheep Protection Act	100.00	81.71	100.00	100.00	100.00
438-1	Veterinary Assistance Boards	2,200.00	2,200.00	2,200.00	2,200.00	2,200.00
4382	Society for the Prevention of Cruelty	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
439- 4393	Bounties	1,200.00	1,846.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
4395	Building Inspectors' Expenses	11,000.00	11,970.48	12,000.00	12,000.00	12,000.00
<u>PUBLIC WORKS</u>						
442	Cost of Paving Streets	30,300.00	28,091.81	45,000.00	45,000.00	45,000.00
4421	Expropriations		169.00	--		
443	Workmen's Compensation Public Works Committee Report	500.00	359.88	500.00 15,000.00	500.00	500.00
<u>HEALTH</u>						
4058	Board of Health - Salaries		3,224.20	2,825.00	2,825.00	2,825.00
4451	Eviction Notices	100.00	168.27	100.00	100.00	100.00
4452	Certificates of Insanity	100.00	--	100.00	100.00	100.00
447	Grant to Halifax Visiting Dispensary			1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00
448	Grant to Children's Hospital	1,200.00	1,200.00	25,000.00	25,000.00	--

1965 ESTIMATES

COUNTY ESTIMATES

ACCT. NO.	NAME OF ACCOUNT	1964 ESTIMATES	1964 ACTUAL	APPROVED BY		
				RECOMMENDED	FINANCE COMMITTEE	APPROVED COUNCIL
<u>HOSPITAL CARE IN GENERAL HOSPITALS</u>						
446	Outpatient Department - V. G. Hospital	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 8,976.25	\$ 9,000.00	\$ 9,000.00	\$ 9,000.00
450	Conveyance of Patients	1,400.00	1,717.19	1,800.00	1,800.00	1,800.00
<u>IN HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY ILL</u>						
451	Halifax County Hospital	130,000.00	124,385.89	124,000.00	62,000.00	62,000.00
4512	Foster Care Programme	4,000.00	1,445.52	4,000.00	4,000.00	4,000.00
453	Conveyance of Patients to Mental Hospitals	100.00	112.85	100.00	100.00	100.00
4487	Province of Nova Scotia - Head Tax	85,746.00	85,746.00	85,746.00	85,746.00	85,746.00
<u>SOCIAL WELFARE - WELFARE DEPARTMENT</u>						
4069	Salaries	37,228.00	36,670.82	35,000.00	35,000.00	35,000.00
4097	Office Expense	11,000.00	11,885.70	11,000.00	11,000.00	11,000.00
454	Aid to Persons in Need - Shareable	190,000.00	237,339.00	225,000.00	225,000.00	225,000.00
	Not Shareable	4,000.00	5,288.66	4,000.00	4,000.00	4,000.00
455	Patients in Municipal Home	75,000.00	73,525.21	85,000.00	85,000.00	85,000.00
<u>CHILD WELFARE</u>						
457	Children's Aid Societies	12,000.00	14,151.78	14,000.00	14,000.00	14,000.00
4571	Director of Child Welfare	39,000.00	34,542.71	35,000.00	35,000.00	35,000.00

1965 ESTIMATES

ACCT. NO.	NAME OF ACCOUNT	COUNTY ESTIMATES		APPROVED BY		
		1964 ESTIMATES	1964 ACTUAL	RECOMMENDED	FINANCE COMMITTEE	APPROVED COUNCIL
<u>OTHER</u>						
458	Grant to Halifax-Dartmouth United Appeal	\$ 1,200.00	\$ 1,200.00	\$ 1,200.00	\$ 1,200.00	\$ 1,200.00
459	Grant to - Salvation Army	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
460	- Canadian National Institute for the Blind	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00
4601	Grant to - N.S. Home for Colored Children	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00
4602	- Canadian Paraplegic Association	500.00	500.00	500.00	700.00	700.00
4603	- John Howard Society	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00
4604	- Canadian Mental Health Association	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
4605	- Musquodoboit Valley ARDA			10,000.00	10,000.00	10,000.00
<u>EDUCATION</u>						
461	Requisition - Municipal School Board	2,876,310.95	2,876,310.95	3,035,087.11	3,035,087.11	3,035,087.11
462	Municipal Council Scholarships	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00
463	Tuition School for the Deaf	15,750.00	15,865.00	16,000.00	16,000.00	16,000.00
464	Tuition School for the Blind	13,800.00	15,900.00	16,000.00	16,000.00	16,000.00
465	Vocational High School	51,219.84	47,282.15	51,219.84	51,219.84	51,219.84

1965 ESTIMATES

ACCT. NO.	NAME OF ACCOUNT	COUNTY ESTIMATES		APPROVED BY		
		1964 ESTIMATES	1964 ACTUAL	RECOMMENDED	FINANCE COMMITTEE	APPROVED COUNCIL
	<u>OTHER</u>					
468	City Market	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 2,000.00
4681	Regional Library	42,646.00	42,646.00	47,146.00	47,146.00	47,146.00
469	Halifax County Exhibition - Musquodoboit	250.00	250.00	400.00	400.00	400.00
470	Nova Scotia Federation of Agriculture	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00
471	George Washington Carver Recreation Centre	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
4711	Bedford Lion's Club	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00
4712	Halifax Police Boys' Club	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00
4713	Park Insurance		285.00	(every 3 years)		
	<u>DEBT CHARGES</u>					
472	Int. Street Paving Capital Account	15,000.00	14,824.78	15,000.00	15,000.00	15,000.00
4728	Int. Trunk Sewer	18,000.00	34,838.95	30,000.00	30,000.00	30,000.00
4744	Fairview Sewer Debentures (1963 Prin)	2,500.00	2,500.00	2,500.00	2,500.00	2,500.00
4745	Fairview Sewer Interest (1963 Loan)	2,743.75	2,743.75	2,606.25	2,606.25	2,606.25
4746	Fairview Sewer Principal	2,500.00	2,500.00	2,500.00	2,500.00	2,500.00
4747	Fairview Sewer Interest	3,343.75	3,343.76	3,250.00	3,250.00	3,250.00
4748	Rockingham to Spryfield Laterals (Prin.)			1,113.75	1,113.75	1,113.75
4749	Municipal Share Only (Int.)			1,010.00	1,010.00	1,010.00
4752	Fairview Sewer Principal	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00
4753	Fairview Sewer Interest	4,800.00	4,800.00	4,500.00	4,500.00	4,500.00
4754	Fairview Sewer Principal	14,090.42	14,090.42	14,090.42	14,090.42	14,090.42
4755	Fairview Sewer Interest	15,530.40	15,530.39	12,720.20	12,720.20	12,720.20

1965 ESTIMATES

ACCT. NO.	NAME OF ACCOUNT	1964 ESTIMATES	1964 ACTUAL	APPROVED BY		
				RECOMMENDED	FINANCE COMMITTEE	APPROVED COUNCIL
4756	Armdale Sewer Principal	\$ 12,500.00	\$ 12,500.00	\$ 12,500.00	\$ 12,500.00	\$ 12,500.00
4757	Armdale Sewer Interest	12,656.25	12,656.25	11,968.75	11,968.75	11,968.75
4758	Armdale Sewer Principal	2,500.00	2,500.00	2,500.00	2,500.00	2,500.00
4759	Armdale Sewer Interest (1963 Loan)	3,196.25	3,196.25	3,058.75	3,058.75	3,058.75
4774	Municipal Building - Principal	30,000.00	30,000.00	30,000.00	30,000.00	30,000.00
4775	Municipal Building - Interest	31,337.50	31,337.50	29,612.50	29,612.50	29,612.50
4786	Street Paving - Principal	12,586.53	12,586.53	12,586.53	12,586.53	12,586.53
4787	Street Paving - Interest	4,704.22	4,704.22	3,980.49	3,980.49	3,980.49
<u>MUNICIPAL - SCHOOL PURPOSES</u>						
477	School Debentures	560,866.80	560,866.80	611,723.54	611,723.54	611,723.54
4771	School Debentures - Interest	568,113.18	568,113.18	591,840.10	591,840.10	591,840.10
4772	School Section Debentures - Principal	126,470.33	126,470.33	124,060.00	124,060.00	124,060.00
4773	School Section Debentures - Interest	45,005.92	45,008.17	39,615.30	39,615.30	39,615.30
479	Vocational School Act - Principal	5,839.94	5,839.94	6,046.13	6,046.13	6,046.13
4791	Vocational School Act - Interest	3,408.18	3,408.18	3,201.99	3,201.99	3,201.99

1965 ESTIMATES

ACCT. NO.	NAME OF ACCOUNT	1964 ESTIMATE	1964 ACTUAL	1965 ESTIMATES		
				RECOMMENDED	APPROVED BY FINANCE COMMITTEE	APPROVED COUNCIL
<u>OTHER TEMPORARY DEBT CHARGES</u>						
4788	Interest on Borrowing pending Issuing School Debentures	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 18.55	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 3,000.00
4796	Bank Overdraft Interest	60,000.00	37,441.24	60,000.00	60,000.00	60,000.00
4797	Exchange	400.00	520.49	500.00	500.00	500.00
4798	Coupon Negotiation Charges	3,000.00	3,424.32	3,600.00	3,600.00	3,600.00
<u>PROVISIONS FOR RESERVE ACCOUNTS</u>						
480	For Uncollectable Taxes	50,000.00	50,000.00	50,000.00	50,000.00	50,000.00
4811	For Elections	2,000.00		2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
4812	For Revisors - Voters Lists	2,000.00		2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
<u>CAPITAL EXPENDITURE FROM REVENUE</u>						
4794	Discount on Sale of Debentures	10,000.00	9,907.50	10,000.00	10,000.00	10,000.00
4826	For Schools	1,000.00	1,673.94	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
<u>JOINT EXPENDITURES</u>						
4828	Municipal Purposes	60,998.91	61,214.31	70,342.36	70,342.36	70,342.36
<u>UNCLASSIFIED</u>						
4881	Industrial Committee	4,000.00	3,332.36	6,000.00	6,000.00	6,000.00
4882	Civil Defence	5,700.00	4,911.79	10,925.00	10,925.00	10,925.00
4883	District No. 13 - In lieu of Area Rates	2,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00
30,200,565.70						

REVENUE

1963 ESTIMATES

ACCT. NO.	1964 ESTIMATES	1964 ACTUAL	APPROVED BY			
			RECOMMENDED	FINANCE COMMITTEE	APPROVED BY COUNCIL	
<u>TAXATION</u>						
303	Maritime Telegraph and Telephone Company Limited	\$ 34,515.69	\$ 34,515.69	\$ 37,456.00	\$ 37,456.00	\$ 37,456.00
302	Poll Taxes	135,000.00	131,918.07	132,000.00	132,000.00	132,000.00
3031	Texaco Canada Limited	75,000.00	75,000.00	75,000.00	75,000.00	75,000.00
<u>LICENSES AND PERMITS</u>						
305	Dog Tax	16,500.00	17,011.50	17,000.00	17,000.00	17,000.00
306	Peddlers' Licenses, etc.	6,000.00	4,902.50	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00
338	Building Permits	9,000.00	9,094.75	9,000.00	9,000.00	9,000.00
<u>RENTS</u>						
336	Rents	7,976.00	8,163.00	8,724.00	8,724.00	8,724.00
<u>FINES AND FEES</u>						
308	Fines and Fees	100.00				
<u>INVESTMENT EARNINGS</u>						
309	Interest - Bank Deposit and Investments	8,000.00	9,399.06	9,000.00	9,000.00	9,000.00
3091	Interest - Special Assessment	15,000.00	28,521.89	29,000.00	29,000.00	29,000.00
310	Interest - Tax Arrears	55,000.00	67,455.44	65,000.00	75,000.00	75,000.00

ACCT. NO.	REVENUE			APPROVED BY		
	1964 ESTIMATES	1964 ACTUAL	RECOMMENDED	FINANCE COMMITTEE	APPROVED BY COUNCIL	
<u>GRANTS, SUBSIDIES, ETC., GOVERNMENTS</u>						
313	Federal Government	\$ 171,000.00	\$ 173,955.00	\$ 167,000.00	\$ 166,000.00	\$ 166,000.00
<u>PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT</u>						
314	General Purpose Grant	22,655.51	22,655.51	22,655.51	22,655.51	22,655.51
3141	Special Grant	200,000.00	200,000.00	200,000.00	200,000.00	200,000.00
315	Proportion - School Debt Charges	372,600.00	372,589.91	403,000.00	403,000.00	403,000.00
3161	Grant re Mentally Ill	88,000.00	100,899.57	44,000.00	44,000.00	44,000.00
3164	Grant re Municipal Home	50,000.00	50,675.65	57,000.00	57,000.00	57,000.00
3162	Grant re Social Assistance	127,000.00	160,196.81	150,000.00	150,000.00	150,000.00
3165	Grant re Welfare Administration	24,000.00	24,352.15	24,000.00	24,000.00	24,000.00
317	Department of Lands and Forests	1,000.00	1,315.97	1,300.00	1,300.00	1,300.00
<u>MUNICIPAL</u>						
320	City of Dartmouth	1,923.95	1,923.95	1,891.47	1,891.47	1,891.47
<u>GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISES</u>						
330	Nova Scotia Liquor Commission	695.91	695.91	1,285.32	1,285.32	1,285.32
348	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	1,700.00	1,709.77	1,700.00	1,700.00	1,700.00
<u>UNCLASSIFIED REVENUE</u>						
337	Deed Transfer Tax	80,000.00	100,403.55	100,000.00	100,000.00	100,000.00
346	Sundry Revenue	1,000.00	1,551.32	1,500.00	1,500.00	1,500.00

ACCT. NO.	1964 ESTIMATES	REVENUE		APPROVED BY		
		1964 ACTUAL	RECOMMENDED	FINANCE COMMITTEE	APPROVED BY COUNCIL	
347	Unclassified Revenue	1,500.00	\$ 2,743.16	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 1,500.00
319	Civil Defence	5,130.00	4,306.96	9,832.50	9,832.50	9,832.50
356	Transfer from Reserve - Old Hospital Accounts	1,000.00	775.77	750.00	750.00	750.00
335	County Hospital re Administration	6,800.00	6,800.00	6,800.00	6,800.00	6,800.00
334	Ocean View re Administration	4,000.00	4,000.00	4,000.00	4,000.00	4,000.00
	Recovery - Engineering Department	60,000.00	84,358.67	82,000.00	82,000.00	82,000.00
350	General Revenue Fund - Surplus of Previous Years taken into Revenue	115,000.00	115,000.00		56,100.00	56,100.00
351	Administration Costs - County Jail			2,700.00	2,700.00	2,700.00
						<u>\$1,736,194.80</u>

HALIFAX COUNTY HOSPITAL ESTIMATES - 1965

	1964 ESTIMATES	1964 ACTUAL	RECOMMENDED 1965 ESTIMATES	1965 ESTIMATES	
				Approved by Committee	Approved by Council
General Expense-----	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 2,533.40	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 3,000.00
Honorarium to Patients-----	3,000.00	3,517.00	3,500.00	3,500.00	3,500.00
Occupational Therapy-----	1,000.00	1,773.83	1,500.00	1,500.00	1,500.00
Furniture Replacement-----	5,000.00	2,103.45	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00
Workmen's Compensation-----	1,600.00	1,394.07	1,600.00	1,600.00	1,600.00
Travelling Expense-----	1,200.00	2,421.99	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
General Maintenance-----	10,000.00	8,427.51	10,000.00	10,000.00	10,000.00
Administrative-----	7,500.00	8,253.86	6,800.00	6,800.00	6,800.00
Advertising-----	500.00	561.80	500.00	500.00	500.00
Bedding-----	10,000.00	6,139.83	6,000.00	6,000.00	6,000.00
Bond Redemption & Government Loans-----	33,779.44	34,279.44	38,685.81	38,685.81	38,685.81
Car Expense-----	700.00	1,310.29	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00
Cleaning Materials-----	7,000.00	6,476.63	6,500.00	6,500.00	6,500.00
Fuel-----	16,000.00	16,104.88	16,000.00	16,000.00	16,000.00
Committees-----	4,000.00	3,626.74	3,500.00	3,500.00	3,500.00
Dishes-----	500.00	612.13	500.00	500.00	500.00
Electric Bulbs-----	500.00	1,140.05	500.00	500.00	500.00

Annual Council Session - March, 1965

Halifax County Hospital Estimates Continued

- 2 -

	1964 ESTIMATES	1964 ACTUAL	RECOMMENDED	1965 ESTIMATES	
			1965 ESTIMATES	Approved by Committee	Approved by Council
Electric Light-----	\$12,500.00	\$14,415.22	\$ 14,000.00	\$ 14,000.00	\$ 14,000.00
Hardware-----	500.00	1,206.99	600.00	600.00	600.00
Hospital Expense-----	4,000.00	6,982.79	4,000.00	4,000.00	4,000.00
Insurance-----	3,300.00	3,671.37	3,600.00	3,600.00	3,600.00
Interest on Bonds-----	16,875.84	13,359.59	16,503.22	16,503.22	16,503.22
Interest Expense-----	2,000.00	2,641.91	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00
Discount on Debentures-----	1,058.75	1,058.75			
Maintenance - Plumbing-----	4,500.00	2,920.78	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00
- Electrical-----	4,500.00	6,790.84	6,500.00	6,500.00	6,500.00
- Heating-----	2,000.00	6,193.85	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
- Kitchen-----	4,000.00	5,921.09	4,500.00	4,500.00	4,500.00
Laundry Expense-----	3,750.00	4,597.72	4,500.00	4,500.00	4,500.00
Mops and Brooms-----	800.00	881.03	800.00	800.00	800.00
Paint-----	1,500.00	3,318.97	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
Radio Repairs-----	800.00	759.76	800.00	800.00	800.00
Salaries-----	400,000.00	423,745.93	438,815.00	438,815.00	438,815.00
Salary - Health Officer-----	21,285.00		22,185.00	22,185.00	22,185.00

Halifax County Hospital Estimates Continued

- 3 -

	1964 ESTIMATES	1964 ACTUAL	RECOMMENDED 1965 ESTIMATES	1965 ESTIMATES	
				Approved by Committee	Approved by Council
Telephone-----	\$ 1,200.00	\$ 1,333.97	\$ 1,200.00	\$ 1,200.00	\$ 1,200.00
Transportation-----	2,200.00	6,901.20	1,500.00	1,500.00	1,500.00
Religious-----	400.00	315.00	300.00	300.00	300.00
Uniforms-----	700.00	883.21	700.00	700.00	700.00
Dental Lab Expense-----	1,000.00	248.53	500.00	500.00	500.00
X-Ray-----	350.00	--	350.00	350.00	350.00
Depreciation Expense-----	13,000.00	14,681.19	14,500.00	14,500.00	14,500.00
Capital Expense out of Revenue	10,000.00	65,110.07	10,000.00	10,000.00	10,000.00
Bus Expense-----	1,500.00	978.94	1,500.00	1,500.00	1,500.00
Employers Pension Contribution	15,000.00	17,241.24	18,500.00	18,500.00	18,500.00
Maintenance - Farm House----	200.00	334.36	200.00	200.00	200.00
Land Clearing-----	2,777.60	2,777.60	--	--	--
<u>INDUSTRIAL THERAPY</u>					
Pigs-----	150.00	4,370.00	--	--	--
Chickens-----	500.00	5,023.95	700.00	700.00	700.00
General Maintenance-----	1,500.00	911.49	--	--	--
Electric Light-----	500.00	176.86	100.00	100.00	100.00
Straw & Shavings-----	250.00	140.00	70.00	70.00	70.00

Halifax County Hospital Estimates Continued

- 4 -

	1964 ESTIMATES	1964 ACTUAL	RECOMMENDED	1965 ESTIMATES	
			1965 ESTIMATES	Approved by Committee	Approved by Council
Feed - Poultry-----	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 7,489.32	\$ 3,500.00	\$ 3,500.00	\$ 3,500.00
- Hogs-----	2,500.00	2,067.80	--	--	--
Fertilizer-----	100.00	--	100.00	100.00	100.00
Seed-----	150.00	49.30	150.00	150.00	150.00
Salaries-----	700.00	783.93	--	--	--
Truck Expense-----	100.00	153.95	100.00	100.00	100.00
Truck Gas-----	200.00	149.65	100.00	100.00	100.00
Repairs - Farm Machinery----	200.00	30.58	--	--	--
Tractor Expense-----	300.00	2,800.37	500.00	500.00	500.00
Tractor Gas-----	200.00	113.46	100.00	100.00	100.00
<u>SUPPLIES</u>					
Drugs-----	17,000.00	22,470.30	20,000.00	20,000.00	20,000.00
Groceries-----	75,000.00	57,296.06	60,000.00	60,000.00	60,000.00
Fruit & Vegetables-----	16,000.00	17,429.28	18,000.00	18,000.00	18,000.00
Meat-----	42,000.00	33,760.43	34,000.00	34,000.00	34,000.00
Fish-----	6,000.00	6,951.27	7,000.00	7,000.00	7,000.00
Flour-----	1,500.00	923.13	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
Butter & Margarine-----	5,000.00	4,367.58	4,500.00	4,500.00	4,500.00

Halifax County Hospital Estimates Continued

- 5 -

	1964 ESTIMATES	1964 ACTUAL	RECOMMENDED 1965 ESTIMATES	1965 ESTIMATES	
				Approved by Committee	Approved by Council
Milk-----	\$ 24,000.00	\$ 18,401.66	\$ 18,500.00	\$ 18,500.00	\$ 18,500.00
Tea & Coffee-----	3,000.00	3,606.83	3,900.00	3,900.00	3,900.00
Tobacco-----	8,000.00	5,249.90	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00
Boots & Shoes-----	2,000.00	2,694.66	2,500.00	2,500.00	2,500.00
Clothing-----	12,000.00	19,176.18	19,000.00	19,000.00	19,000.00
	<u>\$ 861,826.63</u>	<u>\$ 926,336.74</u>	<u>\$ 882,659.03</u>	<u>\$ 882,659.03</u>	<u>\$ 882,659.03</u>
<u>REVENUE</u>					
Board of Patients -----	\$ 840,000.00	838,355.62	865,000.00	865,000.00	865,000.00
Clothing-----	\$ 12,000.00	16,046.38	16,000.00	16,000.00	16,000.00
Income on Investments-----	1,300.00	1,302.24	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
Revenue re Recreational Centre		25.00			
Miscellaneous Revenue-----		1,518.26	600.00	600.00	600.00
Industrial Therapy-----	8,056.80	21,893.06			
Revenue re House Rent-----	787.50	825.00	900.00	900.00	900.00
Transfer from Reserve-----		43,588.36			
Revenue re Transportation---		5,322.50			
Revenue re Farm Rent-----			1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
	<u>\$ 862,144.30</u>	<u>928,876.42</u>	<u>884,500.00</u>	<u>\$ 884,500.00</u>	<u>\$ 884,500.00</u>

Annual Council Session - March, 1965

PROPOSED SALARY STRUCTURE - HALIFAX COUNTY HOSPITAL STAFF

ESTABLISHMENT		MINIMUM	AFTER 2 MONTHS	1 YEAR	2 YEARS	3 YEARS	4 YEARS	5 YEARS	6 YEARS
65	Attendants	\$ 1,575	\$ 1,860	\$ 1,920	\$ 1,980	\$ 2,070	\$ 2,160	\$ 2,280	\$
25	C.N.A. Grade 1)	2,400		2,520	2,640	2,760	2,880		
	C.N.A. Grade 2)	2,640		2,760	2,880	3,000	3,120		
0	Graduate Nurses	3,360		3,480	3,600	3,780	3,960		
1	Night Supervisor - R.N.	3,480		3,600	3,780	3,960	4,140		
1	Maximum Security Nurse - R.N.	3,480		3,600	3,780	3,960	4,140		
2	Sick Ward Nurse - R.N.	3,480		3,600	3,780	3,960	4,140		
2	Day Supervisor - R.N.	3,780		3,960	4,140	4,320	4,500	4,680	
1	Director of Nurses	4,500		4,680	4,860	5,040	5,220	5,400	
1	Medical Records Librarian	3,000		3,120	3,240	3,360	3,480	3,600	
1	Kitchen Superintendent	4,800		5,000	5,200	5,400	5,600	5,800	6,000
1	Assistant Kitchen Superintendent	3,000		3,120	3,240	3,360	3,480	3,600	
8	Cooks	2,400		2,520	2,640	2,760	2,880	3,000	3,120
6	Kitchen Help	1,560	1,680	1,800	1,920	2,040	2,160	2,280	
6	Waitresses	1,560	1,680	1,800	1,920	2,040	2,160	2,280	
1	Chief of Maintenance	4,800		5,000	5,200	5,400	5,600	5,800	6,000
2	Maintenance Man	2,580		2,700	2,820	2,940	3,060	3,180	
1	Painter	3,000		3,120	3,240	3,360	3,480	3,600	

Proposed Salary Structure - Halifax County Hospital Staff - Continued

ESTABLISHMENT		MINIMUM	AFTER 2 MONTHS	1 YEAR	2 YEARS	3 YEARS	4 YEARS	5 YEARS	6 YEARS
1	Gardener	\$2,160	\$	\$ 2,280	2,400	\$ 2,520	\$ 2,640	\$ 2,760	\$
1	Carpenter	2,580		2,700	2,820	2,940	3,060	3,180	
2	Cleaner	1,575	1,860	1,920	1,980	2,070	2,160	2,280	
4	Fireman	2,710		2,830	2,950	3,070	3,190	3,310	
1	Night Watchman	1,860		1,920	2,040	2,160	2,280	2,400	2,520
1	Driver	2,400		2,520	2,640	2,760	2,880	3,000	
2	Stores	2,400		2,520	2,640	2,760	2,880	3,000	
1	Exterminator	1,860		1,920	2,040	2,160	2,280	2,400	2,520
1	Laundry Superintendent	3,300		3,420	3,540	3,660	3,780	3,900	
1	Laundry Washer	1,575	1,860	1,920	1,980	2,070	2,160	2,280	
2	Laundry Girl	1,560		1,680	1,800	1,920	2,040	2,160	2,280
2	Clothing Room Clerk	1,800		1,920	2,040	2,160	2,280	2,400	
2	Seamstress	1,980		2,040	2,100	2,160	2,280	2,400	
1	Hairdresser	1,560		1,680	1,800	1,920	2,040	2,160	
1	Barber	1,720		1,840	1,960	2,080	2,200	2,320	
2	Office Clerks	2,250		2,360	2,470	2,585	2,700	2,825	
3	Switchboard Operator	2,000		2,100	2,200	2,300	2,400	2,500	
1	Director of Voluntary Services	3,240		3,360	3,480	3,600	3,780		
4	Occupational Therapy Department	2,400		2,520	2,640	2,760	2,880		
2	Canteen Operator	2,400		2,520	2,640	2,760	2,880		

Annual Council Session - March, 1965

OCEAN VIEW MUNICIPAL HOME ESTIMATES - 1965

	1964 ESTIMATES	1964 ACTUAL	RECOMMENDED 1965 ESTIMATES	APPROVED BY WELFARE COMMITTEE	APPROVED BY COUNCIL
General Expense-----	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 974.19	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00
General Maintenance-----	1,500.00	2,044.61	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
Administrative-----	4,200.00	4,156.62	4,200.00	4,200.00	4,200.00
Advertising-----	200.00	169.10	200.00	200.00	200.00
Bedding-----	400.00	754.26	600.00	600.00	600.00
Bond Redemption-----	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00
Car Expense-----	480.00	480.00	480.00	480.00	480.00
Cleaning Materials-----	700.00	555.90	550.00	550.00	550.00
Fuel-----	3,800.00	4,920.27	4,300.00	4,300.00	4,300.00
Committees-----	1,000.00	1,016.56	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
Dishes-----	250.00	253.74	250.00	250.00	250.00
Electric Bulbs-----	50.00	44.08	50.00	50.00	50.00
Electric Lights-----	1,700.00	1,863.19	1,800.00	1,800.00	1,800.00
Hardware-----	150.00	32.59	100.00	100.00	100.00
Home Expense-----	600.00	1,017.45	700.00	700.00	700.00
Insurance-----	801.40	743.40	748.00	748.00	748.00
Interest on Bonds-----	2,875.00	2,846.25	2,673.75	2,673.75	2,673.75

Ocean View Municipal Home Estimates Continued

- 2 -

	1964 ESTIMATES	1964 ACTUAL	RECOMMENDED 1965 ESTIMATES	APPROVED BY WELFARE COMMITTEE	APPROVED BY COUNCIL
Maintenance - Plumbing-----	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,111.22	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00
- Electrical-----	200.00	178.15	200.00	200.00	200.00
- Heating-----	700.00	207.62	800.00	800.00	800.00
- Kitchen-----	600.00	643.04	500.00	500.00	500.00
Laundry Maintenance & Supplies--	3,500.00	3,913.57	3,800.00	3,800.00	3,800.00
Mops & Brooms-----	50.00	76.87	50.00	50.00	50.00
Medical Expenses re Patients----	200.00	447.55	400.00	400.00	400.00
Paint-----	250.00	289.99	300.00	300.00	300.00
Radio Repairs-----	100.00	65.90	100.00	100.00	100.00
Salaries-----	75,000.00	82,327.75	91,000.00	91,000.00	91,000.00
Telephone-----	250.00	185.50	200.00	200.00	200.00
Religious-----	180.00	225.00	225.00	225.00	225.00
Uniforms-----	250.00	153.34	200.00	200.00	200.00
Capital Expenditures out of Revenue-----	3,200.00	2,267.94	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00
Pension Contributions-----	3,000.00	3,279.91	4,550.00	4,550.00	4,550.00
<u>Supplies -</u>					
Drugs-----	4,000.00	5,364.41	5,500.00	5,500.00	5,500.00
Groceries-----	8,000.00	7,725.42	8,500.00	8,500.00	8,500.00

Annual Council Session - March, 1965

Ocean View Municipal Home Estimates Continued

- 3 -

	1964 ESTIMATES	1964 ACTUAL	RECOMMENDED 1965 ESTIMATES	APPROVED BY WELFARE COMMITTEE	APPROVED BY COUNCIL
Fruit & Vegetables-----	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 1,625.38	\$ 1,600.00	\$ 1,600.00	\$ 1,600.00
Meat-----	5,800.00	5,902.96	6,000.00	6,000.00	6,000.00
Fish-----	800.00	778.60	800.00	800.00	800.00
Flour-----	100.00	112.38	100.00	100.00	100.00
Butter & Margarine-----	550.00	748.72	750.00	750.00	750.00
Milk-----	3,000.00	3,778.80	3,750.00	3,750.00	3,750.00
Tea & Coffee-----	500.00	499.58	500.00	500.00	500.00
Tobacco-----		27.37	50.00	50.00	50.00
Boots & Shoes-----	50.00	70.86	50.00	50.00	50.00
Clothing-----	400.00	310.32	400.00	400.00	400.00
	<u>\$ 136,386.40</u>	<u>\$147,190.36</u>	<u>\$ 157,976.75</u>	<u>\$ 157,976.75</u>	<u>\$ 157,976.75</u>
<u>REVENUE</u>					
Board of Patients-----	\$ 139,000.00	\$146,082.00	\$ 152,935.00	152,935.00	152,935.00
Miscellaneous-----		5.00			
	<u>\$ 139,000.00</u>	<u>\$146,087.00</u>	<u>\$ 152,935.00</u>	<u>\$ 152,935.00</u>	<u>\$ 152,935.00</u>

Annual Council Session - 1965

NALIFAX COUNTY JAIL

1964 ESTIMATES 1964 ACTUAL 1965 ESTIMATES INCREASE DECREASE

400.00	\$ 423.03	\$ 400.00	\$	600.00	
100.00	--	100.00			
50.00	34.00	50.00			
500.00	606.61	500.00			
300.00	707.70	500.00		200.00	
300.00	131.97	300.00			
150.00	205.34	150.00			
--	238.00	300.00		300.00	
600.00	716.81	800.00		200.00	
--	54.08	--			
3,000.00	4,178.35	4,000.00		1,000.00	
1,600.00	1,847.76	1,800.00		200.00	
400.00	505.39	550.00		150.00	
48,500.00	51,286.81	62,000.00		13,500.00	
800.00	--	--			
2,500.00	2,500.00	2,500.00			
175.00	214.60	225.00		50.00	
400.00	276.28	400.00			
150.00	153.20	150.00			
2,000.00	1,985.56	2,000.00			
2,400.00	3,548.34	7,500.00		5,100.00	
300.00	977.68	1,000.00		700.00	
2,400.00	2,316.30	3,100.00		700.00	
--	--	1,750.00		1,750.00	
--	--	1,500.00		1,500.00	
--	--	1,200.00		1,200.00	
\$ 67,025.00	\$ 73,513.34	\$ 93,375.00		\$ 27,150.00	
					800.00

CITY OF HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA

DEPARTMENT:

CITY PRISON

DETAILED BUDGET REQUEST FOR THE FISCAL YEAR 1965

SUBMITTED BY:

DR. E. M. FOGO

ACCOUNT NO.	ACCOUNT	PREVIOUS YEAR	CURRENT YEAR			CURRENT BUDGET	BUDGET REQUESTED	MANAGER'S RECOMMENDATION
		EXPENDITURES	ACTUAL 9 MONTHS	ESTIMATED 3 MONTHS	ESTIMATED TOTAL			
PERSONNEL SERVICES:								
4-490-1	Salaries	\$81,232.59	\$64,529.10	\$25,640.00	\$ 90,169.10	\$85,997.22	\$122,275.12	\$122,275.12
4-490-17	Unemployment Insurance	93.02	102.63	102.00	204.63	100.00	427.44	427.44
	Sub-Totals	\$81,325.61	\$64,631.73	\$25,742.00	\$ 90,373.73	\$86,097.22	\$122,702.56	\$122,702.56
CONTRACTUAL SERVICES:								
14-490-50	Telephones	\$ 117.66	\$ 101.47	\$ 36.00	\$ 137.47	\$ 150.00	\$ 150.00	\$ 150.00
4-490-51	Light & Power	1,527.75	1,106.65	500.00	1,606.65	1,500.00	1,500.00	1,500.00
14-490-52	Water Service	529.20	418.30	155.00	573.30	500.00	575.00	575.00
14-490-55	Fuel	3,148.83	2,707.06	1,452.94	4,160.00	4,000.00	4,165.00	4,165.00
14-490-82	Plant Maintenance	1,750.52	1,336.66	500.00	1,836.66	1,865.00	1,800.00	1,800.00
14-490-113	Insurance	-	-	-	-	-	400.00	400.00
14-490-84	Transportation	218.60	165.40	60.00	225.40	250.00	250.00	250.00
	Sub-Totals	\$ 7,292.56	\$ 5,835.54	\$ 2,703.94	\$ 8,539.48	\$ 8,265.00	\$ 8,840.00	\$ 8,840.00
MATERIALS & SUPPLIES								
4-490-200	Postage	\$ 49.25	\$ 59.50	\$ 16.50	\$ 76.00	\$ 50.00	\$ 75.00	\$ 75.00
4-490-207	Gas, Oil, Repairs	115.11	57.84	50.00	107.84	200.00	140.00	140.00
4-490-201	Office Supplies	155.22	43.25	37.00	80.25	80.00	180.00	180.00
14-490-206	Guards Uniforms	1,254.71	1,191.24	70.00	1,261.24	1,016.00	3,480.50	3,200.00
14-490-202	Sundry Expense	429.49	371.57	100.00	471.57	600.00	800.00	800.00
14-490-210	Food	17,170.35	15,398.56	5,000.00	20,398.56	17,000.00	22,000.00	24,000.00
14-490-264	Drugs, Medicines & Surg. Supplies	359.10	305.37	100.00	405.37	350.00	500.00	500.00
14-490-268	Drygoods & Clothing	2,150.98	1,983.74	700.00	2,683.74	2,500.00	3,162.50	3,000.00
	Farm Seed, Fencing & Equipment	395.41	585.44	-	585.44	465.00	450.00	-
14-490-209	Sanitary Supplies	1,631.33	1,235.39	400.00	1,635.39	1,500.00	2,018.00	2,018.00
	Sub-Totals	\$ 23,710.95	\$ 21,231.90	\$ 6,473.50	\$ 27,705.40	\$ 23,761.00	\$ 32,806.00	\$ 33,913.00
CAPITAL ITEMS TO BE FINANCED OUT OF REVENUE:								
14-490-451	Current Special Items	\$ 3,880.34	\$ 555.08	\$ 1,900.00	\$ 2,455.08	\$ 2,465.00	\$ 9,880.00	\$ 6,300.00
	TOTALS-----	\$ 116,209.46	\$ 92,254.25	\$36,819.44	\$129,073.69	\$120,588.22	\$174,228.56	\$171,755.56

ADJUSTED BY CITY COUNCIL

FUNCTION
 City Prison provides detentia supervision of persons sentenced by the Courts up to two years less one day. It also provides remand facilities for women prisoners awaiting trial.

Salaries	delete	\$ 1,700.00
Share Superannuation Plan	add	6,683.60
Administration Costs & Service Charges	add	3,582.31
Revised Estimated Expenditures for 1965		\$ 100,321.47

Annual Council Session - March, 1965

COMMISSIONERS OF COURT HOUSE

	1964 ESTIMATES	1964 ACTUAL	1965 ESTIMATES	INCREASE	DECREASE
COURT HOUSE BUILDING					
Electric Light-----	\$ 2,600.00	\$ 3,029.82	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 400.00	
Fuel-----	3,900.00	3,768.89	3,000.00		\$ 900.00
Insurance-----	3,000.00	2,698.97	3,000.00		
Janitor-----	3,150.00	3,310.00	3,310.00	160.00	
Janitor's Assistant-----	2,480.00	2,508.00	2,480.00		
Canadian Corps of Commissionaires		937.21	3,480.00	3,480.00	
Janitor's Supplies-----	800.00	694.88	800.00		
Pension Contributions-----	200.00	195.50	200.00		
MAGISTRATE'S COURT					
Telephone-----	100.00	116.10	125.00	25.00	
Office Supplies-----	50.00	60.00	50.00		
Furniture and Repairs-----	50.00	9.50	50.00		
REGISTRY OF DEEDS					
Office Supplies-----	4,500.00	1,472.89	1,500.00		3,000.00
Office Equipment-----	3,000.00	4,726.19	5,000.00	2,000.00	
Binding and Rebinding-----	1,000.00	505.38	1,000.00		
PROTHONOTARY					
Office Equipment-----	600.00	288.44	600.00		
Furniture and Repairs-----	100.00	--	100.00		
PROBATE COURT					
Office Equipment-----	600.00	331.30	600.00		
Furniture-----	100.00	69.35	100.00		
SUPREME COURT JUDGES					
Court Rooms-----	400.00	69.65	400.00		
Telephone-----	700.00	864.19	900.00	200.00	
Furniture and Repairs-----	300.00	1,783.00	300.00		
COUNTY COURT					
Telephone-----	300.00	279.18	300.00		
Office Supplies-----	400.00	1,112.30	1,100.00	700.00	
Furniture-----	200.00	2,554.15	200.00		
Water Rates-----	250.00	207.60	250.00		

Annual Council Session - March, 1965

Commissioners of Court House Continued

	1964 ESTIMATES	1964 ACTUAL	1965 ESTIMATES	INCREASE	DECREASE
Fire Protection Rates-----\$	785.00	785.45	785.00		
Window Cleaning-----	300.00	300.00	300.00		
General Maintenance-----	7,500.00	3,690.45	7,500.00		
Secretary-----	800.00	800.00	800.00		
Architect's Fees - Design and Supervision-----		1,977.78	1,500.00	1,500.00	
Repairs and Renovations - 1/3 of \$50,000.00-----			16,667.00	16,667.00	
Bank Interest on above-----			2,600.00	2,600.00	
	\$ 38,165.00	\$ 39,146.17	\$61,997.00	\$ 27,732.00	\$ 3,900.00

JOINT ESTIMATES

CITY OF HALIFAX, CITY OF DARTMOUTH AND MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY OF HALIFAX

	1964 ESTIMATES	1964 ACTUAL	1965 ESTIMATES	INCREASE	DECREASE
Commissioners of Court House-----\$	38,165.00	\$ 39,146.17	\$ 61,997.00	\$ 23,832.00	\$
County Jail-----	67,025.00	73,513.34	86,425.00	19,400.00	
City Prison-----	120,600.00	127,317.38	180,321.47	59,721.47	
Grand and Petit Juries-----	8,000.00	7,438.73	8,000.00		
Sheriff-----	2,400.00	2,447.50	2,400.00		
Clerk of Crown-----	1,500.00	1,607.65	1,500.00		
Criminal Prosecutions-----	12,000.00	16,656.07	16,000.00	4,000.00	
County Court Stenographer-----	3,762.50	3,915.00	4,125.00	362.50	
County Court Crier-----	1,800.00	1,800.00	1,800.00	--	
Consolidating Indexes-----	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	--	
Miscellaneous - Bank Interest----	3,700.00	3,261.14	3,700.00	--	
Clerk and Treasurer-----	860.00	860.00	860.00	--	
Printing and Stationery-----	200.00	13.88	300.00	--	
Regional Authority-----	10,000.00	13.88	10,000.00		
	<u>\$ 272,012.50</u>	<u>279,990.74</u>	<u>379,328.47</u>	<u>107,315.97</u>	
Plus Deficit Previous Year	8,157.19				
	<u>\$ 280,169.69</u>				
Less Surplus Previous Year			310.03	310.03	
Less Estimated Revenue			\$ 379,018.44	\$ 107,005.94	
Province of Nova Scotia re					
Court House-----	\$21,698.95				
N. S. Liquor Commission re					
City Prison & County Jail-----	18,000.00				
Province of N. S. re Long Term					
Prisoners	45,000.00				
NET ESTIMATES - JOINT PURPOSES			<u>84,698.95</u>		
			<u>294,319.49</u>		
APPORTIONMENT REVALUATION COMMISSION 1964 TOTAL ASSESSMENT					
City of Halifax-----	\$475,268,086	= 53.38%	=	\$157,107.74	
City of Dartmouth-----	202,253,146	= 22.72%	=	66,869.39	
County of Halifax-----	212,868,421	= 23.90%	=	70,342.36	
				<u>\$294,319.49</u>	

OCEAN VIEW MUNICIPAL HOME

PROPOSED SALARY SCALE - FEBRUARY, 1965

	Minimum	After 2 months	After 1 year	After 2 years	After 3 years	After 4 years	After 5 years
20 Ward Attendants (Male and Female)	\$ 1,575	\$ 1,860	\$ 1,920	\$ 1,980	\$ 2,070	\$ 2,160	\$ 2,280
1 Senior Attendant (Male or Female)	1,860	1,920	2,040	2,160	2,280	2,400	
2 Cooks (Female)	1,860	2,000	2,120	2,240	2,360	2,480	2,600
4 Maids (Female)	1,575	1,860	1,920	1,980	2,070	2,160	2,280
2 C.N. Assistants	2,400	--	2,520	2,640	2,760	2,880	
4 Registered Nurses	3,480	--	3,600	3,780	3,960	4,140	
1 Utility Man	2,160	--	2,220	2,280	2,340	2,400	
1 Maintenance Man	2,580	--	2,700	2,820	2,940	3,060	3,180
3 Registered Nurses (Shift)	(\$15.00)						
1 Certified Nursing Attendant (Shift)	(\$10.00)						
1 Superintendent	5,270	--	5,520	5,770	6,025	6,280	6,535
1 Matron	3,250	--	3,355	3,465	3,680	3,900	4,150

OCEAN VIEW MUNICIPAL HOME - SALARIES

	<u>SALARY AT PRESENT</u>	<u>SALARY AT PROPOSED SCALE</u>
<u>WARD ATTENDANTS</u>		
<u>Male</u>		
Gilbert Acker -----	\$ 1,620	\$ 1,860
Rodney Bergland-----	1,500	1,575
Walter Miller-----	1,680	1,860
John Myers-----	1,620	1,860
<u>Female</u>		
Alvida Cunningham-----	1,500	1,860
Isabel DeViller-----	1,500	1,860
Faye Smith-----	1,500	1,860
Orma Tuckey-----	1,500	1,575
Lonnie Simmons-----	1,500	1,575
Rose Lewis-----	1,560	1,860
Marguerite Negus-----	1,620	1,860
Bertha York-----	1,620	1,860
Sylvia MacKinnon-----	1,680	1,920
Neta Irving-----	1,680	1,920
Mabel Glidden-----	1,680	1,920
Marie Monk-----	1,920	1,980
Catherine Nieforth-----	1,920	1,980
Ruth Hennigar-----	2,100	2,160
Rena Keating-----	2,100	2,160
Queenie Robinson-----	2,100	2,160
<u>Cooks</u>		
Phyllis Osborne-----	1,800	2,000
Dorothy Smith-----	1,800	2,000
<u>Maids</u>		
Shirley Osborne-----	1,620	1,860
Judy Smith-----	1,620	1,860
Paulette York-----	1,440	1,575
Donna York-----	1,440	1,575
<u>C.N.A's</u>		
Mavis Best-----	2,460	2,520
Roy Fenton-----	2,400	2,400
Elsie Wells (part time)		
<u>R.N's</u>		
Kathleen Eyland-----	3,780	3,780
Carolyn Moore-----	3,600	3,600
Barbara Hartley-----	3,600	3,600
Kathleen Manley (part time)		
Louise Hockley (part time)		
Mrs. Taylor (part time)		

Ocean View Municipal Home - Salaries - Continued

<u>Maintenance</u>		
<u>Wilfred Naugle</u> -----	2,700	2,820
<u>Utility</u>		
<u>Cyril Corbin</u> -----	2,280	2,340
<u>Senior Attendant</u>		
<u>Donna MacPherson</u> -----	2,220	2,280
<u>Superintendent</u>		
<u>J. Thomas Lynch</u> -----	6,280	6,535
<u>Matron</u>		
<u>Mrs. J. Thomas Lynch</u> -----	3,900	4,150

Annual Council Session - March, 1965

DISTRICT BREAKDOWN FOR YEAR 1964

<u>REVENUE</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>
Balance Forward-----	\$ 934.91	\$ 492.00	\$ 503.50	\$ 492.00	\$ 494.00	\$ 1,910.90	\$ 2,732.14
Levy-----							7,727.22
Sundry Revenue-----							590.45
From County re Texaco-----							
\$	934.91	492.00	503.50	492.00	494.00	1,910.90	11,049.81

<u>EXPENDITURE</u>							
Balance Forward-----		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Miscellaneous-----	140.00	200.00	36.00				
Fire Protection-----							5,479.48
Street Lighting-----							
Garbage Removal and Burning---							502.88
Sanitary Inspector-----							211.00
Constables-----						200.00	
5% Uncollectable-----							386.36
Health-----							
Parks & Playgrounds-----							
Debt Charges - Principal-----							1,220.34
- Interest-----							234.92
Capital Expense-----							
\$	140.00	200.00	36.00			200.00	8,034.98

Balance-----	\$ 794.91	\$ 292.00	\$ 467.50	\$ 492.00	\$ 494.00	\$ 1,710.90	\$ 3,014.83

DISTRICT BREAKDOWN FOR YEAR 1964

	8	9	10	11	12	13
REVENUE						
Balance Forward-----	\$ 1,942.16	\$ 6,775.01	\$ 1,934.91	\$ 1,727.57	\$ 461.95	\$ 6,060.92
Levy-----			1,179.14			4,294.40
Sundry Revenue-----						
From County re Texaco-----						3,000.00
	<u>\$ 1,942.16</u>	<u>\$ 6,775.01</u>	<u>\$ 3,114.05</u>	<u>\$ 1,727.57</u>	<u>\$ 461.95</u>	<u>\$ 13,355.32</u>
EXPENDITURE						
Balance Forward-----	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Miscellaneous-----			79.60			146.58
Fire Protection-----		492.50	1,200.00			3,030.43
Street Lighting-----						
Garbage Removal and Burning-			711.20			
Sanitary Inspector-----			287.64	24.00	56.00	
Constables-----						
5% Uncollectable-----			58.96			214.72
Health-----			138.75			
Parks & Playgrounds-----			600.00			
Debt Charges - Principal----						
- Interest-----						
Capital Expense-----						1,740.00
	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 492.50</u>	<u>\$ 3,076.15</u>	<u>\$ 24.00</u>	<u>\$ 56.00</u>	<u>\$ 5,131.73</u>
Balance-----	\$ 1,942.16	\$ 6,282.51	\$ 37.90	\$ 1,703.57	\$ 405.95	\$ 8,223.59

Annual Council Session - March, 1965

- 3 -

DISTRICT BREAKDOWN FOR YEAR 1964

	14	15	16	17	18	19
<u>REVENUE</u>						
Balance Forward-----	\$ 1,135.53	\$ 639.79	\$	\$ 1,101.64	\$ 588.44	\$ 329.20
Levy-----			4,020.40	879.72		
Sundry Revenue-----				50.00	50.00	
From County re Texaco-----						
	<u>\$ 1,135.53</u>	<u>\$ 639.79</u>	<u>\$ 4,020.40</u>	<u>\$ 2,031.36</u>	<u>\$ 638.44</u>	<u>\$ 329.20</u>
<u>EXPENDITURE</u>						
Balance Forward-----	\$	\$	\$ 1,675.78	\$	\$	\$
Miscellaneous-----	84.78		32.01	85.00		
Fire Protection-----				1,018.85	73.13	34.15
Street Lighting-----			424.00			
Garbage Removal and Burning-----	368.97					
Sanitary Inspector-----						
Constables-----					50.00	
5% Uncollectable-----			201.02	43.99		
Health-----						
Parks & Playgrounds-----						
Debt Charges - Principal-----						
- Interest-----						
Capital Expense-----						
	<u>\$ 453.75</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 2,332.81</u>	<u>\$ 1,147.84</u>	<u>\$ 123.13</u>	<u>\$ 34.15</u>
Balance-----	\$ 681.78	\$ 639.79	\$ 1,687.59	\$ 883.52	\$ 515.31	\$ 295.05

Annual Council Session - March, 1965

- 4 -

DISTRICT BREAKDOWN FOR YEAR 1964

	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
<u>REVENUE</u>								
Balance Forward-----	\$ 2,607.55	\$ 3,134.38	\$ 1,521.26	\$ 999.18	\$ 2,359.83	\$ 40.55	\$ 3,841.02	\$ 867.11
Levy-----			337.40		781.69	98.14		
Sundry Revenue-----		18.00						
From County re Texaco-----								
	<u>\$ 2,607.55</u>	<u>\$ 3,152.38</u>	<u>\$ 1,858.66</u>	<u>\$ 999.18</u>	<u>\$ 3,141.52</u>	<u>\$ 138.69</u>	<u>\$ 3,841.02</u>	<u>\$ 867.11</u>
<u>EXPENDITURE</u>								
Balance Forward-----	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Miscellaneous-----		601.28	18.00	162.00				
Fire Protection-----	470.00	705.50	132.65	200.00	2,088.80	200.00		
Street Lighting-----								
Garbage Removal & Burning---								
Sanitary Inspector-----								
Constables-----								
5% Uncollectable-----			16.87		39.08	4.90		
Health-----								
Parks & Playgrounds-----								
Debt Charges - Principal-----								
- Interest-----								
Capital Expense-----								
	<u>\$ 470.00</u>	<u>\$ 1,306.78</u>	<u>\$ 167.52</u>	<u>\$ 362.00</u>	<u>\$ 2,127.88</u>	<u>\$ 204.90</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>
Balance-----	\$ 2,137.55	\$ 1,845.60	\$ 1,691.14	\$ 637.18	\$ 1,013.64	\$ 66.21	\$ 3,841.02	\$ 867.11
						(Dr.)		

Annual Council Session - March, 1965

Tuesday, March 16, 1965

OFFICERS - DISTRICT NO. 1

PRESIDING OFFICER

Reginald DeGruchy 7 Dakin Drive, Rockingham

DEPUTY PRESIDING OFFICERS

Mrs. W. B. Ripley 2277 Bedford Highway "
Mr. Vernon Maynard 2272 Bedford Highway "
Mrs. C. H. Draper 32 Forest Hill Drive "
Mrs. Ivan C. Robertson 34 Oakhill Drive, Rockingham
Mr. A. W. Nickerson 5 Rockhaven Drive, Rockingham
Mrs. Marion Curren 34 Kearney Lake Rd. "
Mrs. William Corkum 20 Dakin Drive, Rockingham
Reginald DeGruchy 7 Dakin Drive, Rockingham

REVISORS OF ELECTORAL LISTS

Mrs. Lorne Finley 48 Gateway Rd. Rockingham
Mrs. F. E. Anthony 2340 Bedford Highway "
Mrs. Ian C. Robertson 340 Oakhill Dr. Rockingham
Mrs. H. Marchant 5 Ross St., Rockingham
Mrs. Garvie Smith River St., Kearney Lake

MUNICIPAL OFFICERS

CONSTABLES

Brenton R. Deal 61 Kearney Lake Road
Rockingham

FIRE WARDS

Leonard Gifford 32 Armada Dr. Rockingham
James Brenman 51 Pioneer Dr. Rockingham
Harland T. Billard 34 Melody Dr. Rockingham

Councillor - District No. 1

PASSED

MARCH, 1965

Warden

Annual Council Session - March, 1965
Tuesday, March 16, 1965

OFFICERS - DISTRICT NO. 2

PRESIDING OFFICER James Alguire Timberlea, R.R.#1, Armdale

DEPUTY PRESIDING OFFICERS

2A	Mrs. Leslie Dorrington	Beechville
2B (A-K)	Mrs. B. P. Day	Lakeside
2B (L-Z)	Russell Hatter	Lakeside
2C (A-G)	F. William Morgan	Timberlea, R.R.#1, Armdale
2C (H-Mc)	Clayton Hirtle	Timberlea, R.R.#1, Armdale
2C (N-Z)	Mrs. Elizabeth Batt	Timberlea, R.R.#1, Armdale

REVISORS OF ELECTORAL LISTS

2A	Mrs. Leslie Dorrington	Beechville
2B	Mrs. James Nicholson	Lakeside
2C	Mrs. Vincent Peach	Timberlea, R.R.#1, Armdale

MUNICIPAL OFFICERS

CONSTABLES (For Dog Tags) Richard Sears Lakeside

(Fire Constables) Arthur Hindle Lakeside
Robert Nicholson Lakeside

(Constable at large) Murdock Bell Lakeside

FIRE WARD Arthur Hindle Lakeside

Constable - District No. 2

PASSED

MARCH, 1965

Warden

Annual Council Session - March, 1965

Tuesday, March 16, 1965

OFFICERS - DISTRICT NO. 3

PRESIDING OFFICER 3E (A-K) John Egan 271 Herring Cove Rd.
Spryfield

DEPUTY PRESIDING OFFICERS

3A Wallace Bishop 618 Herring Cove Road
Spryfield
3B (A-G) Mrs. Effie Duffy 23 Punch Bowl Dr. Spryfield
3B (H-Mc) William Crane 434 Herring Cove Rd. "
3B (N-Z) Mrs. Clarke Brown 6 Honeydale Cres. "
3C (A-K) Laurie Umlah 3 Carnation Cres. "
3C (L-Z) Edward Moore 154 Old Sambre Rd. "
3D (A-K) Mrs. Leonard Bowers 7 St. Michael's Ave. "
3D (L-Z) Mrs. Harold Grono 16 Dentith Road "
3E (L-Z) Mrs. Alfred Power 3 Circle Drive "
3F Mrs. William Mayo 3 McMullen Road "

REVISORS OF ELECTORAL LISTS

3A Charles LeBlanc Jr. 564 1/2 Herring Cove Rd. "
3B Mrs. George Purdy 55 River Road, Spryfield
3C Mrs. L. (Doris) Umlah 3 Carnation Cres. "
3D Mrs. Marie Mayo 3 McMullen Road "
3E Mrs. Charles Duffy 27 Layton Road "
3F Mrs. Helen Stephenson 188 Herring Cove Rd. "

MUNICIPAL OFFICERS

CONSTABLES Carl Westhaver 469 Herring Cove Rd. Spryfield
(Holly Drive School) Ernest William Hickey 7 River Road, Spryfield
(Fire Constables) Robert McNeil 10 Levis St. Spryfield
William Emberley 376 1/2 Herring Cove Rd.
Spryfield
FIRE WARDS Norman Johnson 2 Elmdale Crescent, Spryfield
Robert L. Quinn 12 Layton Rd. Spryfield

Councillor - District No. 3

PASSED

MARCH, 1965

Warden

Annual Council Session - March, 1965

Tuesday, March 16, 1965

OFFICERS - DISTRICT NO. 4

PRESIDING OFFICER

Ralph Mahar

20 Ford St. Fairview

DEPUTY PRESIDING OFFICERS

REVISORS OF ELECTORAL LISTS

Mrs. Phyllis Grandy
Mrs. John Tobin
Mrs. Kathleen Meech
Mrs. John McGrath

62 Sunnybrae Ave. Fairview
24 Rosedale Ave. Fairview
5 Flint St. Fairview
16 McFatridge Rd. Fairview

MUNICIPAL OFFICERS

CONSTABLES

Harris W. Young

278 Dutch Village Road,
Fairview

(Constable for Dog Tags)

Fred Hull

164 Main Ave. Fairview

FIRE WARDS

Carroll Mansfield
Harris W. Young

13 Main Ave. Fairview
45 Coronation Ave.
Fairview

Councillor - District No. 4

PASSED

MARCH, 1965

Warden

Annual Council Session - March, 1965

Tuesday, March 16, 1965

OFFICERS - DISTRICT NO. 5

PRESIDING OFFICER

Fred J. Bignell

7 Kirk Road, Jollimore

DEPUTY PRESIDING OFFICERS

Mrs. Reginald W. Irvine
Mrs. Murray R. Nickerson
Mrs. William Purcell

3 Fleming Drive, Armdale
29 Colindale Dr. Armdale
Purcell's Cove

REVISORS OF ELECTORAL LISTS

Mrs. Merrill F. Perry
Mrs. Douglas Drillio
Mrs. Stewart Preston

33 Dingle Rd., Armdale
Kirk Rd., Jollimore
Rocklyn Rd. S.S.#1,
Site 3, Box 25, Armdale

MUNICIPAL OFFICERS

CONSTABLES (Dog Licenses)

Eric L. Bignell

48 Parkhill Rd., Jollimore

(Fire Constables)

Robert Tanner
Garnet Smith

Purcell's Cove
Purcell's Cove

FIRE WARDS (Chief)
(Deputy Chief)

Thomas Waterfield
Arthur Humphreys

Purcell's Cove
Purcell's Cove

Councillor - District No. 5

PASSED

MARCH 1965

Warden

Annual Council Session - March, 1965

Tuesday, March 16, 1965

OFFICERS - DISTRICT NO. 6

PRESIDING OFFICER 6. (I) Aberdeen West Lakeview

DEPUTY PRESIDING OFFICERS

REVISORS OF ELECTORAL LISTS

FENCE VIEWER Joseph Estano Wellington

SANITARY INSPECTOR Gordon Snow Fall River West

MUNICIPAL OFFICERS

CONSTABLES L. R. King Wellington
(Dogs) Gordon Snow Fall River West

SURVEYORS OF LOGS Frank E. Miller Waverley
Laurie Ledwidge Enfield

FIRE WARDS Reginald Kidston Goff's
Laurie Ledwidge Enfield
George Turple Enfield
Oscar Conrad Grand Lake

Tuesday, March 16, 1965

MUNICIPAL OFFICERS - DISTRICT NO. 6 (Continued)

FIRE WARDS
(Continued)

Stewart Stevens	Wellington
Charles Swim	Wellington
John Hartlen	Waverley
Neil Miller	Fall River East
Allen E. MacArthur	Fall River East
L. Osborne	Waverley
R. E. Hartling	Windsor Junction
Eugene Cranton	R.R.#1, Waverley
A. C. West	Lakeview
Arthur Cole, Jr.	Lakeview
C. Dalrymple	Windsor Junction
Lancie Baker, Jr.	Fall River West
E. Frizzell	Windsor Junction
George Wyatt	Fall River West
T. Richardson	Fall River West
Percy Metzler	Fall River West

Councillor - District No. 6

PASSED

MARCH, 1965

Warden

Annual Council Session - March, 1965

Tuesday, March 16, 1965

OFFICERS - DISTRICT NO. 7

PRESIDING OFFICER (7A) Granville Conrad Hubbards

DEPUTY PRESIDING OFFICERS

(7B) Leo McIsaac Black Point
(7C) Russell Veith Boutilier's Point
(7D) George Weldon Head St. Margarets Bay
R.R.#1, Armdale

REVISORS OF ELECTORAL LISTS

(7A) (Mrs. Granville Conrad Hubbards
(7B) (
(7C) (Mrs. St. Claire Langille Head St. Margaret's Bay
(7D) (
(

MUNICIPAL OFFICERS

CONSTABLE Loring Sawler Head St. Margarets Bay
R.R.#1, Armdale
Special Constable Ernest H. Bezanson Head St. Margarets Bay
While on duty Masonic
Hall

SANITARY INSPECTOR Birney B. Jollimore Hubbards

FIRE WARDS Carl McEachern Black Point
William Blinn Head St. Margarets Bay
Gordon F. Arthur Black Point

(Fire Constables) A. J. Fryday Black Point
Eric Joy Black Point
Lewis Langille Queensland, R.R.#2 Hubbards

Councillor - District No. 7

PASSED

MARCH, 1965

Warden

Annual Council Session, March 1965

Tuesday, March 16, 1965

OFFICERS - DISTRICT NO. 8

PRESIDING OFFICER G. H. L. Shupe Shore Drive, Bedford

DEPUTY PRESIDING OFFICERS Earl Haverstock Hammonds Plains
Victor Christie Bedford

FENCE VIEWERS Edward Simmons Hammonds Plains
Charles Allison Hammonds Plains

REVISORS OF ELECTORAL LISTS

8 (A) James A. Currie Hammonds Plains
8 (B) Mrs. C. V. Smith Millview
8 (C) Miss Amy M. Ernst P.O.Box 106, Bedford
8 (D) Mrs. Stewart (Ethel)
 Lawrence Bedford
8 (E) Miss Kathleen Tolson Bedford

MUNICIPAL OFFICERS

CONSTABLES John F. Burton Bedford
Harry W. Smith Hammonds Plains
Chris. Berendsen Bedford

SURVEYOR OF LOGS Charles Smith R.R.#1, Bedford

FIRE WARDS Louis Turner Bedford
Angus M. Mitchell Bedford
J. E. Mitchell Bedford
Clayton Eisenhower Hammonds Plains
Earl Haverstock Hammonds Plains

Councillor - District No. 8

PASSED

MARCH, 1965

Warden

Annual Council Session - March, 1965

Tuesday, March 16, 1965

OFFICERS - DISTRICT NO. 9

PRESIDING OFFICER

Earle Pulsifer

Upper Tantallon

DEPUTY PRESIDING OFFICERS

(9A & 9B)

Mrs. Charles Mason

Tantallon

(9C)

Mrs. Owen Dauphinee

French Village

(9D)

Andrew Thomson

Glen Margaret

(9E)

Mrs. Harold McLay

Indian Harbour

(9F)

Mrs. York Manuel

Peggy's Cove

REVISORS OF ELECTORAL LISTS

(9A & 9B)

Mrs. Clark Hubley

R.R.#1, Armdale

(9C)

Mrs. Owen Dauphinee

Glen Haven

(9D)

Mrs. Kenneth Fralick

Hackett's Cove

(9E & 9F)

Mrs. Allan Shatford

Indian Harbour

FENCE VIEWERS

Douglas McLennan

Hackett's Cove

Maynard Smith

Lower Tantallon

MUNICIPAL OFFICERS

CONSTABLES

Arnold Hubley

R.R.#1, Armdale

Fred Shatford

Indian Harbour

SURVEYOR OF LOGS

Roy Boutilier

Seabright

FIRE WARDS

Arnold Hubley

R.R.#1, Armdale

Andrew Thomson

Glen Margaret

Fred Shatford

Indian Harbour

Councillor - District No. 9

PASSED

MARCH, 1965

Warden

Annual Council Session - March, 1965

Tuesday, March 16, 1965

OFFICERS - DISTRICT NO. 10

PRESIDING OFFICER (10C) Mrs. Alice Brophy Terence Bay

DEPUTY PRESIDING OFFICERS

(A-K)	(10A) Mrs. Joan Collier	Bayside
(L-Z)	(10A) Mrs. Fred Collier	Bayside, R.R.#2, Armdale
	(10B) William Beck	Upper Prospect
(A-K)	(10C) Mrs. Alice Brophy	Terence Bay
(L-Z)	(10C) Mrs. Charles Doucette	Terence Bay
	(10D) Mrs. Maxwell Beck	East Dover
	(10E) Mrs. Wilfred Morash	West Dover
	(10F) Lloyd Fader	Goodwood
	(10G) Mrs. Walter Brown	R.R.#2 Armdale

REVISORS OF ELECTORAL LISTS

(10A)	Mrs. Jean M. Whiston	Bayside, R.R.#2 Armdale
(10B)	Mrs. Regina Ryan	Upper Prospect
(10C)	Mrs. Harold Ryan, Sr.	Lower Prospect
(10D)	Mrs. Mildred Scott	McGraths Cove
(10E)	Mr. Sidney Zinck	West Dover
(10F)	Mrs. John Collier	Shad Bay
(10G)	Mrs. Matthews Caines	Goodwood, R.R.#2 Armdale

MUNICIPAL OFFICERS

<u>CONSTABLES</u>	<u>(Dogs)</u>	George R. Carlton	P.O. Box 126, Armdale
		Gerald R. Beazley	White's Lake, R.R.#2 Armdale
	<u>(Dogs)</u>	Harry Mitchell	Goodwood, R.R.#2 Armdale

SANITARY INSPECTOR George Carlton Hatchet Lake

FIRE WARDS William Jollimore Terence Bay
George Harrison Terence Bay

Councillor - District No. 10

PASSED

MARCH, 1965

Warden

Annual Council Session - March, 1965

Tuesday, March 16, 1965

OFFICERS - DISTRICT NO. 11

PRESIDING OFFICER

Edward Gallagher

Ketch Harbour

DEPUTY PRESIDING OFFICERS

Mrs. Charles McAvoy
Mrs. Walter Drysdale

Herring Cove
838 Herring Cove Rd.
Herring Cove

Mrs. Ross Purcell
Mr. George Gray
Mrs. Isabelle Gray
Mrs. Arthur Sibley

Portuguese Cove
Sambro
Pennant
Harrietsfield

REVISORS OF ELECTORAL LISTS

11A Mrs. Arthur Smith
11B Mrs. Raymond White
11C Mrs. Thomas Rodgers
11D Mrs. John Hart
11E Mrs. Isabelle Gray
11F Mrs. Robert Whitehead

Herring Cove
Portuguese Cove
Ketch Harbour
Sambro
Pennant
Harrietsfield

MUNICIPAL OFFICERS

CONSTABLES

George Gray
Edward Gallagher

Sambro
Ketch Harbour

Councillor - District No. 11

PASSED

MARCH, 1965

Warden

Annual Council Session - March, 1965

Tuesday, March 16, 1965

OFFICERS - DISTRICT NO. 12

PRESIDING OFFICER 12E (L-Z) Earle Hoare 28 Springvale Ave, Armdale

DEPUTY PRESIDING OFFICERS

12A (A-K) John T. Sullivan 3 Sullivan Terrace, Armdale
12A (L-Z) Mrs. Clara Marryatt 5 Braeburn Rd. Armdale
12B Mrs. Irene Houghton 95 Purcell's Cove Rd.
Armdale
12C (A-K) James A. Drake 18 Chocolate Lake Rd.
Armdale
12C (L-Z) Ernest A. Devlin 12 Chocolate Lake Rd.
Armdale
12D Mrs. Veronica Nolen 87 St. Margarets Bay Rd.
Armdale
12E (A-K) Mrs. Jean Craft 21 Piers Ave. Armdale

REVISORS OF ELECTORAL LISTS

Mrs. Sophie Logan Kline Heights, Armdale
Mrs. Veronica Nolen 87 St. Margaret's Bay Rd.
Armdale
Mrs. Marjorie Major 52 Dutch Village Rd, Armdale
Mrs. Beryl Schmeisser 4 Baker's Drive, Armdale
Mrs. Margaret Parks 11 Edgehill Rd, Armdale
Mrs. John Hanrahan 29 Fairmount Rd, Armdale

MUNICIPAL OFFICERS

CONSTABLES

J. T. Coady 13 Sunset Ave, Armdale
Lionel Welch 16 1/2 Sunset Ave, Armdale
Cyril Waller 8 Margaret Rd., Armdale
William V. Cooke 62 Dutch Village Rd, Armdale
Bernard F. Westhaver 3 Douglas Ave, Armdale
James Drake 18 Chocolate Lake Rd, Armdale
Victor E. Power 1 Lawnwood Ave, Armdale
Allen W. Matthews 19 Lawnwood Ave, Armdale
John J. Coady 13 Sunset Ave, Armdale

(Constables-Traffic Control)

(Constable for Dogs)

(Constables-Fire Dept.)

FIRE WARD

Councillor - District No. 12

PASSED

MARCH, 1965

Warden

Annual Council Session - March, 1965

Tuesday, March 16, 1965

OFFICERS - DISTRICT NO. 14

<u>PRESIDING OFFICER</u>	Eric Geldart	R.R.#1, Dartmouth
<u>DEPUTY PRESIDING OFFICERS</u>	Mrs. Leo Purchase Mrs. Walter Sparks	R.R.#1, Dartmouth Lake Loon
<u>FENCE VIEWERS</u>	Maurice Strum	R.R.#1, Dartmouth
<u>REVISORS OF ELECTORAL LISTS</u>		
	(14A) Mrs. Ronald Osborne	R.R.#1, Dartmouth
	(14B) Frank Sparks	c/o Ira Settle, P.O.Box 1090, R.R.#1, Dartmouth
	(14C) Mrs. Norman R. Morash	R.R.#1, Dartmouth

MUNICIPAL OFFICERS

<u>CONSTABLES</u>	Frederick A. Cross	Westphal
	Robert L. Leslie	83 Fairbanks St. Dartmouth
	John Buggie	19 Helene Ave. Dartmouth
	Ralph LaPierre	R.R.#1, Dartmouth
	Harold Giles	R.R.#1, Dartmouth
	Charles Bissett	R.R.#1, Dartmouth
	Earle Bundy	Cherry Brook
	William Sparks	Lake Loon
	Joseph Drummond	Cherry Brook
	Harold Jacques	R.R.#1, Dartmouth
	Lawrence W. Hatton	535 Connaught Ave. Halifax
	Eric B. McCarthy	86 Albro Lake Rd. Dartmouth
	Elgin Neil	Smith Ave., Cole Harbour
	Charles E. Devonport, Sr.	Cole Harbour, R.R.1, Dartmouth

(For Dogs)

(City of Dartmouth)

(Deputy Chief)	II. Weldon Arnold	c/o Dartmouth Police Station
	S/Sgt Reginald Foley	do
	Sgt, Allison Nichols	do
	Sgt. Montague Hetherington	do
	Sgt. Dennis Rodgers	do
	Sgt. Sinclair Boyle	do
	Det. Donald Trider	do
	Cst. Clarence Mitchell	do
	Cst. David Falle	do
	Cst. Ronald Davis	do
	Cst. Harry Barnhill	do
	Cst. Percy Stevens	do
	Cst. John Paul	do
	Cst. Edward Berrigan	do
	Cst. Clinton Connors	do

Annual Council Session - March, 1965

Tuesday, March, 16, 1965

MUNICIPAL OFFICERS - DISTRICT NO. 14 (Continued)

CONSTABLES

(Continued)

Cst. David Contant	Dartmouth Police Station
Cst. Murray Cross	do
Cst. Wentzell MacKenzie	do
Cst. Robert Haughn	do
Cst. Robert Manning	do
Cst. Peter Hosking	do
Cst. Clarence Barkhouse	do
Cst. Merrill Conrad	do
Cst. Cyril Mason	do
Cst. Aubrey Brown	do
Cst. Frederick Wright	do
Cst. Eugene Beaton	do
Cst. Eric Fraser	do
Cst. Ronald Mott	do
Cst. William Meisner	do
Cst. Lorne MacDonald	do
Cst. William Cox	do
Cst. David Camp	do
Cst. Keith Cole	do
Cst. Jack Friis	do
Cst. John Washington	do
Cst. Norman Sibley	do
Cst. William Hanson	do
Cst. Robert Marr	do
Cst. David Spiers	do
Cst. Gordon Naugler	do
Cst. Wendell Crossley	do
Cst. Joseph Jurcina	do

SURVEYOR OF LOGS

James Barker	R.R.#1, Dartmouth
Ralph Ernst	Lake Major, R.R.#1, Dartmouth

FIRE WARDS

Boyd Bishop	R.R.#1, Dartmouth
Alfred Giles	R.R.#1, Dartmouth
Leslie Shatford	Ross Rd. R.R.#1, Dartmouth
Charles Giles	Caldwell Rd. R.R.#1, Dartmouth
Reginald Fairfax	c/o Ira Settle, P.O.Box 1090, R.R.#1, Dartmouth
Vincent Pineo	Cole Harbour, R.R.#1, Dartmouth
Raymond Johnston	Box 1070 Cole Harbour
Percy Conway	Atholea Park, Cole Harbour

Councillor, - District No. 14

PASSED

MARCH, 1965

Warden

Annual Council Session- March, 1965

Tuesday, March 16, 1965

OFFICERS - DISTRICT NO. 15

PRESIDING OFFICER

Gordon Crowell

East Lawrencetown

DEPUTY PRESIDING OFFICERS

Edwin Neiforth
Mrs. Earl Conrad

Seaforth
Middle Porter's Lake

FENCE VIEWERS

Cecil Sellars
Ward Collier

West Lawrencetown
Seaforth

MUNICIPAL OFFICERS

CONSTABLE

Cecil Russell

West Lawrencetown

SURVEYOR OF LOGS

Daniel Doherty

Upper Lawrencetown

SHEEP VALUER

Leo LaPierre

Three Fathom Harbour

FIRE WARD

Lawrence Russell

West Lawrencetown

Councillor - District No. 15

PASSED

MARCH, 1965

Warden

Annual Council Session - March, 1965
Tuesday, March 16, 1965

OFFICERS - DISTRICT NO. 16

<u>PRESIDING OFFICER</u>	George Brooks	East Preston
<u>DEPUTY PRESIDING OFFICERS</u>	Peter Downey, Sr. Miss Isa H. Innes	North Preston Porter's Lake
<u>POUND KEEPER</u>	Alexander Slawter	East Preston

MUNICIPAL OFFICERS

<u>CONSTABLES</u>	Robert Diggs George Brooks Cornelius Fraser Thomas Johnson Peter Downey, Jr. Cecil Stoddard Lewis Burns	East Preston East Preston North Preston North Preston North Preston Porter's Lake Porter's Lake
<u>SURVEYOR OF LOGS</u>	Ralph Ernst	Major Lake, Westphal, Dartmouth P.O.
<u>FIRE WARDS</u>	William Diggs Edward Simmons Robert Davidson	East Preston North Preston Porter's Lake

Councillor - District No. 16

PASSED

MARCH, 1965

Warden

Annual Council Session - March, 1965
Tuesday, March 16, 1965

OFFICERS - DISTRICT NO. 19

PRESIDING OFFICER

Ervin Webber Oyster Pond, Jeddore

DEPUTY PRESIDING OFFICERS

19A Miss Laura Siteman Lr. Ship Harbour
R.R.1, Lake Charlotte
19B Ervin E. Webber Oyster Pond, Jeddore
19C Mrs. Myrtle Faulkner Head Jeddore

FENCE VIEWERS

Ervin Webber Oyster Pond, Jeddore

POUND KEEPERS

Lawrence Webber Upper Lakeville
Donald Webber Lake Charlotte
Ray Webber Clam Harbour
Ervin Webber Oyster Pond, Jeddore

REVISORS OF ELECTORAL LISTS

19A Miss Laura Siteman Lr. Ship Harbour
R.R.1, Lake Charlotte
19B Mrs. Fred Brothers Oyster Pond, Jeddore
19C Mrs. Ben Day Head Jeddore

MUNICIPAL OFFICERS

CONSTABLES (Dog Tags)

Fred Brothers Oyster Pond, Jeddore
Quinn Marks Ship Harbour

SHEEP VALUER

Edmond Webber Lake Charlotte

SURVEYOR OF LOGS & LUMBER

Arthur Marks Ship Harbour
Odous Webber Upper Lakeville
Morris Mitchell Oyster Pond, Jeddore
Douglas Marks Ship Harbour

FIRE WARDS

George Smith East Jeddore
Otto Weeks Ship Harbour
Iyall Webber Clam Bay
John Dunn Upper Lakeville
Ralph Blakeney Head Jeddore
Luther Williams West Jeddore
William Julien Little Harbour
Blake Mitchell Oyster Pond, Jeddore
J. W. Walker Lower Ship Harbour
Norman Hutt Owl's Head
John Homans Clam Harbour
Clarence DeBaie DeBaie's Cove

Annual Council Session - March, 1965

Tuesday, March 16, 1965

OFFICERS - DISTRICT NO. 20

PRESIDING OFFICER (20B) Leigh Murphy Murphy Cove

DEPUTY PRESIDING OFFICERS

(20A) George Mason Spry Harbour

(20C) Glenn Prest Mooseland

FENCE VIEWER Reginald Mason Spry Harbour

REVISORS OF ELECTORAL LISTS

(20A) Mrs. Reginald Cameron Spry Bay

(20B) Mrs. Guy Ferguson Pleasant Harbour

(20C) Mrs. Ernest Prest Mooseland

MUNICIPAL OFFICERS

CONSTABLES Howard Newcombe Murphy Cove
Edward Tracy East Ship Harbour

SHEEP VALUER James Mason Tangier

SURVEYOR OF LOGS Stanley Hawes Spry Harbour
Fanning Mitchell East Ship Harbour
Cecil Cameron Pope's Harbour
Sterling Prest Mooseland
Reginald Cameron Spry Bay

FIRE WARDS Avery Hilchie Pope's Harbour
Clive Monk East Ship Harbour

Councillor - District No. 20

PASSED

MARCH, 1965

Warden

Annual Council Session - March, 1965

Tuesday, March 16th., 1965

OFFICERS - DISTRICT NO. 21

PRESIDING OFFICER Michael McInnes Sheet Harbour

DEPUTY PRESIDING OFFICERS

(21A) Robert MacDonald Sheet Harbour
(21B) Mrs. Harvey Levy Sober Island
(21C) James Boutilier Mushaboom

REVISORS OF ELECTORAL LISTS

(21A) Michael McInnes Sheet Harbour
(21B) Mrs. George Levy Sheet Harbour Passage
(21C) Mrs. Karl Field Mushaboom

POUND KEEPERS

Laurie Quillan Sheet Harbour
Clair Josey Watt Section Sheet Harbour
George Lowe East River, Sheet Harbour
Lawrence Russell Lochaber Mines
Borden Boutilier Mushaboom
Harvey Levy Sober Island
George Levy Sheet Harbour Passage

MUNICIPAL OFFICERS

CONSTABLE Felix Quillan Sheet Harbour

SHEEP VALUER George Lowe Sheet Harbour

SURVEYORS OF LOGS & LUMBER

Harry Hussey Sheet Harbour
Michael McInnes Sheet Harbour
Howard Coady Sheet Harbour
Reginald Walsh Sheet Harbour
Aubrey Scott Sheet Harbour
Lawrence Snyder Sheet Harbour

FIRE WARDS

Allister MacKenzie Sheet Harbour
Vincent Carroll Sheet Harbour

PASSED

MARCH, 1965

Councillor - District No. 21

Warden

Annual Council Session - March, 1965

Tuesday, March 16, 1965

OFFICERS - DISTRICT NO. 22

<u>PRESIDING OFFICER</u>	(22D)	Mrs. Helen Turner	Moser River
<u>DEPUTY PRESIDING OFFICERS</u>			
	(22A)	John McCamey	Beaver Harbour
	(22B)	Walter Warren	West Quoddy
	(22C)	Harold Moser	Moser River
<u>FENCE VIEWERS</u>			
		Keith Miller	Moser River
		Samuel Pye	Ecum Secum Bridge
		Hector Smiley	Port Dufferin
<u>POUND KEEPERS</u>			
		Edgar Smiley	Port Dufferin
		Gordon Turner	Ecum Secum Bridge
<u>SANITARY INSPECTORS</u>			
		Keith Miller	Moser River
		Harold Whitman	Port Dufferin
<u>REVISORS OF ELECTORAL LISTS</u>			
	(22A)	Mrs. Frank Smiley	Port Dufferin
	(22B)	Mr. Guy Furlong	Woody
	(22C)	Mrs. Arthur Moser	Moose Head
	(22D)	Miss Agnes Smith	Necum Teuch

MUNICIPAL OFFICERS

<u>CONSTABLES</u>		G. Fred Smith	Moser River
(<u>Constables for Dogs</u>)		Norman Smith	Necum Teuch
		John MacKearney	Beaver Harbour
<u>SURVEYOR OF LOGS & LUMBER</u>			
		Edgar Turner	Moser River
		Carl Turner	Moser River
		Keith Miller	Moser River
		George Turner	Moser River
		Gerald Turner	Moser River
		Hector Smiley	Port Dufferin
<u>SHEEP VALUER</u>			
		Harold Moser	Moser River
<u>FIRE WARDS</u>			
		Fisher Holman	Moser River
		Hector Smiley	Port Dufferin
		Lewis Sharpe	Moser River
		Carl Moser	Moser River
		Leslie Gammon	Moser River
		Ellis Lowe	Moser River

Councillor - District No. 22

PASSED

MARCH, 1965

Warden

Annual Council Session - March, 1965

Tuesday, March 17, 1965

OFFICERS - DISTRICT NO. 23

<u>PRESIDING OFFICER</u>	(23A)	Harold Kent	R.R.#4 Middle Musquodoboit
<u>DEPUTY PRESIDING OFFICERS</u>	(23A)	Gordon Farnell	Upper Musquodoboit
	(23B)	Cecil Gammell	Dean, Upper Musquodoboit
<u>FENCE VIEWERS</u>		K. M. Erskine Seymour Stewart	Upper Musquodoboit R.R.#4, Middle Musquodoboit
<u>REVISORS OF ELECTORAL LISTS</u>	(23A)	Mrs. Gordon Farnell	Upper Musquodoboit
	(23C)	Mrs. Timothy P. Dean	Dean, Upper Musquodoboit

MUNICIPAL OFFICERS

<u>CONSTABLE</u>		William Archibald	Upper Musquodoboit
<u>SHEEP VALUER</u>		Dugald Archibald Orion Deal	Upper Musquodoboit R.R.#4 Middle Musquodoboit
<u>SURVEYORS OF LOGS & LUMBER</u>		Douglas Kent C.H. Redmond Carl Whitman Evans Stewart Arthur Hamilton James Fleming Ernest Decker	R.R.#4, Middle Musquodoboit R.R.#4, Middle Musquodoboit R.R.#4, Middle Musquodoboit Upper Musquodoboit R.R.#1, Upper Musquodoboit Upper Musquodoboit Upper Musquodoboit
<u>FIRE WARDS</u>		Daniel MacLeod Stanley Price	Upper Musquodoboit Dean, Upper Musquodoboit

Councillor - District No. 23

PASSED

MARCH, 1965

Warden

Annual Council Session - 1965

Tuesday, March 17, 1965

OFFICERS - DISTRICT NO. 24

<u>PRESIDING OFFICER</u>	Edwin Kellough	Middle Musquodoboit
<u>DEPUTY PRESIDING OFFICERS</u>		
(24)	Roy S. Blades	Chaswood, R.R.#2 Shubenacadie
(24A)	Mrs. Ethel Miller	Moose River, R.R.#2 Middle Musquodoboit
<u>REVISORS OF ELECTORAL LISTS</u>		
(24)	Mrs. Ruby Taylor	Chaswood, R.R.#2 Shubenacadie
(24A)	Mrs. Annie Prest	Moose River, R.R.#2 Middle Musquodoboit
<u>FENCE VIEWERS</u>	Austin McKay Milton McKeen	Middle Musquodoboit Middle Musquodoboit

MUNICIPAL OFFICERS

<u>CONSTABLE</u>	Daniel Ross	Middle Musquodoboit	
<u>SHEEP VALUER</u>	Kenneth Fox	Middle Musquodoboit	
<u>SURVEYORS OF LOGS & LUMBER</u>	William Annand Basil Daye Frederick Higgins Roy Hartlen George MacQuarrie Charles L. Milner	Chaswood, R.R.2, Shubenacadie Middle Musquodoboit Middle Musquodoboit Middle Musquodoboit Middle Musquodoboit Middle Musquodoboit	
<u>FIRE WARDS</u>	(24)	Ivan Cook Kenneth Taylor Ronald Guild Edgar Annand Austin Miller Charles Milner Fred Redden Gordon Bellefontaine	Middle Musquodoboit Chaswood, R.R.2, Shubenacadie Middle Musquodoboit Middle Musquodoboit, R.R.2 Middle Musquodoboit Middle Musquodoboit Middle Musquodoboit, R.R.4 Middle Musquodoboit, R.R.2
	(24A)	Lewis Miller Harry Horne	Middle Musquodoboit R.R.2 Middle Musquodoboit R.R.2
<u>(Fire Constables)</u>	David Ross Fred Fulton	Middle Musquodoboit Middle Musquodoboit	

Councillor - District No. 24

PASSED

MARCH 1965

Warden

Annual Council Session - 1965

Tuesday, March 16, 1965

OFFICERS - DISTRICT NO. 25

<u>PRESIDING OFFICER</u>	Herbert Gloster	Meagher's Grant
<u>DEPUTY PRESIDING OFFICER</u>	Henry Killen	Elderbank
<u>FENCE VIEWERS</u>	John Wilson Milton Innis	Meagher's Grant Elderbank
<u>POUND KEEPERS</u>	Malcolm Sibley	Meagher's Grant
<u>REVISORS OF ELECTORAL LISTS</u>		
(25A)	Mrs. Frank Dickie	Meagher's Grant
(25B)	Mrs. Roy Rhind	Elderbank

MUNICIPAL OFFICERS

CONSTABLE	Thomas Brooks	Elderbank
<u>SHEEP VALUER</u>	Ivan Jeffers	Elderbank
<u>SURVEYORS OF LOGS, WOOD & LUMBER</u>	Milton Innis Donald Holt Melvin Sibley	Elderbank Lower Meagher's Grant Meagher's Grant
<u>FIRE WARDS</u>	Weldon Cole Claude Morash	Meagher's Grant Elderbank

Councillor - District No. 25

PASSED

MARCH, 1965

Warden

Annual Council Session - March, 1965

Tuesday, March 16th., 1965

OFFICERS - DISTRICT NO. 26

PRESIDING OFFICER (305) Albert Hare R.R.#1, Lantz, Hants Co.

DEPUTY PRESIDING OFFICER

(304) Allan MacDonald R.R.#2 Shubenacadie
Hants Co.

FENCE VIEWERS

Stephen Isenor R.R.#1, Lantz, Hants Co.
Watson Benjamin Gay's River, Colchester Co.

REVISORS OF ELECTORAL LISTS

(304) Lloyd Macdonald R.R.#2 Shubenacadie,
Hants Co.
(305) Bernard Isenor R.R.#1, Lantz, Hants Co.

MUNICIPAL OFFICERS

CONSTABLES Bernard Isenor R.R.#1, Lantz, Hants Co.

SHEEP VALUER Francis Newman R.R.#2 Shubenacadie
Hants Co., N.S.

SURVEYOR OF LOGS Calvin Isenor R.R.#1, Lantz, Hants Co.

FIRE WARD Aubrey Hines R.R.#1, Lantz, Hants Co.

Councillor - District No. 26

PASSED

MARCH, 1965

Warden

Annual Council Session - March, 1965

Tuesday, March 16, 1965

OFFICERS - DISTRICT NO. 27

PRESIDING OFFICER

Francis Carter

R.R.#1, Lower Sackville

DEPUTY PRESIDING OFFICERS

REVISORS OF ELECTORAL LISTS

(27A & 27B)

Mrs. Grace Scott

Lower Sackville

(27C)

Mrs. Malcolm Heffler

R.R.#2 Lower Sackville

(27D)

Mrs. Glen Slaunwhite

R.R.#2 Lower Sackville

(27E)

Leo H opkins

R.R.#1, Lower Sackville

(27F)

Mrs. Purl Gilby

R.R.#1, Lower Sackville

FENCE VIEWER

Harold Barrett

Beaver Bank

MUNICIPAL OFFICERS

CONSTABLES

Leo Hopkins

Beaver Bank

Thomas Wood

R.R.#2 Upper Sackville

SURVEYORS OF LOGS

Harold Barrett

Beaver Bank

G. Royce Heffler

Middle Sackville

Purl E. Gilby

Beaver Bank

FIRE WARDS

Purl E. Gilby

Beaver Bank

Douglas Harris

Sackville

Harold Parker

Sackville

Councillor - District No. 27

PASSED

MARCH, 1965

Warden

Annual Council Session - March, 1965

Tuesday, March 16, 1965

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF MANAGEMENT - HALIFAX COUNTY HOSPITAL

To His Honor the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council.

Councillors:-

Your Board has reviewed the Estimates for the year 1965 for the operation of the Halifax County Hospital and we understand these have been concurred in by the Finance and Executive Committee and are being laid before Council for their consideration.

It is interesting to note that in spite of a considerable increase in salaries, partly due to the new Minimum Wage Order, we are able to maintain the daily rate of maintenance at \$5.00 per diem - the same as it has been for the last number of years. This is due primarily to the fact that since the Ira S. Settle Recreation Hall has been built, we have been able to convert space in the Hospital Building for patient use and we will, therefore, have a greater number of patient days for the year 1965 than we had in 1964.

The Board recommends the approval of the budget as presented by the Finance and Executive Committee for the Halifax County Hospital.

You are all familiar with the general statements that have been made by the Government that they plan to pay the full cost of Mentally Ill. In this connection a Bill has been introduced to the Legislature, known as Bill No. 44, which sets up a Commission to manage a Municipal Mental Hospital. This Commission shall consist of 11 persons, of whom 7 shall be appointed by the Council of the Municipality that owns the Hospital and 4 by the Governor-in-Council, but not fewer than 3 of the persons appointed to a Commission by the Council of a Municipality shall be persons who are NOT members of the Council. This means that although the Municipality appoints 7 members to the new Commission, only 4 of them will be Councillors, the 3 others must be citizens at large. All members of the Mental Hospital Commission shall hold office for a term of three years or for such short a term as is prescribed.

There are many other changes in the Bill but generally speaking, it would appear that the Minister of Health will make grants to the Municipality to assist it in defraying expenditures made by it for the care, maintenance and treatment of patients in a Municipal Mental Hospital, operated by the Municipality for mentally ill patients requiring Hospital care and treatment.

Annual Council Session - March, 1965

Tuesday, March 16, 1965

Report of the Board of Management - Halifax County
Hospital - continued

The Bill also provides that the Governor-in-Council may make regulations covering a wide area but perhaps most important is that they may prescribe standards for buildings, equipment and physical facilities, staff requirements and qualifications; standards of care and treatment of patients and operating an administrative practice and other matters to be observed and performed in the establishment, maintenance and operation of a Municipal Mental Hospital.

The purpose of advising Council of this matter at this time, as the Bill has not been passed by the Legislature at the time of writing this report, is to keep Council informed as to the changes that are coming with respect to the operation of our Hospital and the Members of the Board of Management recommend that as soon as it is legally possible the Municipal Council of the Municipality of the County of Halifax should make their appointments to the Hospital Commission and proceed with operating under the new legislation as quickly as possible. Because of the full cost of maintaining mentally ill patients, which is to be paid for by the Province, any raising of standards for care of patients should be covered in the maintenance costs.

In order to assist Council, your Board proposes to bring in recommendations for the three members of Council at the next meeting of Council, as the Board feels that these Council appointments should be people who are interested in care and welfare of the patients at the Hospital.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed by the Committee)

REPORT OF THE FINANCE AND EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

To His Honor the Warden, and
Members of the Municipal Council

Councillors:-

Tax Warrants have been issued as follows during the year 1964:-

Poll Tax Warrants ----- 30
General Warrants in Districts----- 32

In addition to this ten Poll Tax Warrants have been issued since the first of the year and the Collection Department and the Constables are concentrating on these outstanding accounts.

Collection of Dog Licenses for the year 1964 amounted to \$17,011.50 and was collected mostly by local Constables. A comparison of this year's results with the previous year is shown below for your information:

<u>District</u>	<u>1963</u>	<u>1964</u>
1	\$ 1,146.25	\$ 1,187.00
2	436.75	429.25
3	760.00	1,211.75
4	446.50	487.25
5	478.00	400.50
6	1,553.25	1,639.00
7	539.25	548.00
8	777.00	1,234.50
9	610.00	138.25
10	916.25	1,203.50
11	771.00	708.25
12	804.50	667.50
13	352.00	317.25
14	654.00	734.25
15	424.00	382.00
16	272.00	251.00
17	709.25	668.00
18	307.00	352.00
19	245.00	534.00
20	379.25	383.00
21	512.00	459.00
22	301.00	292.00
23	338.00	316.00
24	471.25	415.00
25	282.00	216.00
26	392.00	358.00
27	1,591.00	1,479.25
	38.00	
	<u>\$ 16,506.50</u>	<u>\$ 17,011.50</u>

Report of Finance & Executive Committee (Continued)

Constables working out of the Municipal Office are required to turn in all Warrant Fees, as well as taxes collected, to the Municipal Office and also expenses are only paid upon receipted vouchers for actual expenses (other than mileage), while the Constables working out of the Municipal Office are required to be away overnight executing Warrants. Mileage also is only paid when daily reports are filed with the Clerk showing actual mileage, number of calls, daily returns of cash, etc.

All of the above has been carried out in accordance with the wishes of Council and we submit herewith details of expenses for the Constables working out of the Municipal Office, together with a summary of Warrant Fees turned in to the office.

Expenses:

Constable Burke:

Salary-----	\$ 2,329.92	
Mileage and Expenses-----	<u>1,432.30</u>	\$ 3,762.22

Constable Mitchell:

Salary-----	\$ 2,810.00	
Mileage and Expenses-----	<u>1,303.08</u>	\$ 4,113.08
		<u>\$ 7,875.30</u>

Warrant Fees:

Constable Burke-----	\$ 1,611.00	
Constable Mitchell-----	<u>\$ 1,187.00</u>	\$ 2,798.00

In accordance with Council's wishes with respect to the payment of a bonus to the Constables working out of the Municipal Office, out of Warrant Fees collected, the Committee wishes to report that they have studied the work of each Constable and have decided that 50% of the Warrant Fees collected and turned in to the Office should be paid out to the Constable concerned. Accordingly, a bonus out of Warrant Fees collected has been paid out by your Committee as follows:

Constable Burke-----	\$ 805.50
Constable Mitchell-----	\$ 593.50

This leaves the sum of \$1,399.00 to be credited against the expenses of the Constables' Department, which helps in mileage expenses incurred by the Constables in the course of duty.

Applications for re-employment have been received from Constable Mitchell and Constable Burke and copies of these letters are attached to this report.

Annual Council Session - March, 1965

Mr. R. G. Hattie,
Municipal Clerk and Treasurer,
Municipality of the County of Halifax,
Municipal Administration Building,
38 Dutch Village Road,
Armdale, Nova Scotia.

Dear Mr. Hattie:-

I wish to apply for re-appointment as County Constable
for the year 1965.

Yours very truly,

(Sgd.) CHARLES A. MITCHELL,

County Constable.

Annual Council Session - March, 1965

Mr. R. G. Hattie,
Municipal Clerk and Treasurer,
Municipality of the County of Halifax,
Municipal Administration Building,
38 Dutch Village Road,
Armdale, N. S.

Dear Mr. Hattie:-

I wish to apply for re-appointment as County Constable
for the year 1965.

Yours very truly,

(Sgd.) THOMAS E. BURKE,

County Constable.

Report of Finance & Executive Committee (Continued)

In view of all of the above, this Committee recommends as follows:

1. We recommend that the Constables working out of the Municipal Office again turn in all Warrant Fees collected, as part of tax collections, and the Committee be empowered to pay up to 50% of the Warrant Fees collected to the Constables concerned, as a bonus, the actual percentage to be dependent on the individual Constable's record of achievement during the year 1964; the remaining 50% or more of Warrant Fees collected to be credited against the expenses of the Constables working out of the Municipal Office.
2. We recommend that the system with respect to uniforms be continued, whereby the Municipality will purchase all uniforms necessary but will pay only 50% of the cost - the other 50% to be paid by the Constable concerned at the rate of \$5.00 per month, to be deducted from his monthly pay cheque.
3. We recommend that mileage at the rate of \$0.12 per mile be continued, while the Constables working out of the Municipal Office are actually engaged in tax collection work or other essential work for the Municipality, provided that daily report forms are properly kept and the Committee is satisfied that mileage claimed on the daily reports is justified.
4. We recommend that the expenses, while travelling on Municipal work, such as hotels or boarding places for overnight, should be paid by the Municipality for the Constables working out of the Municipal Office, providing the amount claimed is supported by actual receipts or vouchers.
5. We recommend that the Constables working out of the Municipal Office be under the direction of the Municipal Clerk and this Committee, as has been the case for the last few years, and that two weeks vacation with pay be granted to them at a time agreeable to the Clerk and the Committee.

Special Constable:

Your Committee has received the following applications as Special Constables,-

Charles A. Yorston, 5670 Morris Street, Halifax
(Whilst employed by William M. Baker, a Provincial
Constable residing on Young Street, Halifax)

Lovett Eric Winchester, 3775 Kencrest Avenue, Halifax
(Whilst employed by Arthur Witham, Thomas Investigation,
24 Prince Street, Halifax)

Your Committee recommends these two appointments as Special Constables.

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed by the Committee)

Annual Council Session - March, 1965

Thursday, March 18, 1965

SPECIAL REPORT OF THE FINANCE AND EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE RE
SPECIAL AREA RATES

To His Honor the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council.

Councillors:-

The Finance and Executive Committee respectfully recommend to this Council that Special Rates be approved as follows:-

MOOSELAND STREET LIGHTING -

A rate of \$0.16 to be levied on the ratepayers in Mooseland School Section No. 86 for Street Lighting.

LAKESIDE STREET LIGHTING -

A rate of \$0.08 to be levied on the ratepayers in the Lakeside School Section No. 69 for Street Lighting.

WAVERLEY STREET LIGHTING -

A rate of \$0.06 to be levied on the ratepayers in Waverley School Section No. 144 in District No. 6.

MIDDLE MISQUODOBOIT STREET LIGHTING -

A rate of \$0.10 to be levied on the ratepayers of School Section No. 90A in District No. 24 that lie within the boundaries of the Street Lighting System.

EASTERN PASSAGE STREET LIGHTING -

A rate of \$0.10 to be levied on the ratepayers in Eastern Passage School Section No. 34 in District No. 13 that lie within the Street Lighting Area.

FAIRVIEW STREET LIGHTING -

A rate of \$0.05 to be levied on the ratepayers in Fairview School Section No. 1 for Street Lighting.

Annual Council Session - March, 1965

Thursday, March 18, 1965

Special Report of the Finance and Executive Committee
re Special Area Rates continued

JOLLIMORE STREET LIGHTING -

A rate of \$0.08 to be levied on the ratepayers of Jollimore, Cunard School Section No. 62 (excepting that Area served by the Armdale Service Commission) for Street Lighting purposes.

WHITE'S LAKE-SHAD BAY STREET LIGHTING -

A rate of \$0.10 to be levied on the ratepayers of White's Lake-Shad Bay School Section No. 122 that lie within the Street Lighting Area.

FAIRVIEW SEWER NO. 1 -

A rate of \$0.34 to be levied on the ratepayers of the Fairview Area who can be serviced by the original sewer installation to cover the Area's share of the carrying charges of the sewer.

FAIRVIEW SEWER NO. 2 -

A rate of \$0.50 to be levied on the ratepayers of the Fairview Area who can be serviced by Phase II of the Sewer to cover the Area's share of the carrying charges of the sewer.

RETREAT AVENUE AND DUTCH VILLAGE ROAD SEWER -

A rate of \$0.40 to be levied on the ratepayers of Retreat Avenue and Dutch Village Road to Mumford Road to cover the Area's share of the carrying charges of the sewer.

ARMDALE SEWER -

A rate of \$0.50 to be levied on the ratepayers of the Armdale Area that can be serviced by the sewer to pay the Area's share of the carrying charges of the sewer.

SEWER MAINTENANCE -

A rate of \$0.18 to be levied on the ratepayers of all Areas serviced by sewer for the purpose of maintaining Trunk Sewers and Sewer Laterals, etc.

Annual Council Session - March, 1965

Thursday, March 18, 1965

Special Report of the Finance and Executive Committee
re Special Area Rates continued

FIRE PROTECTION -

A rate of \$0.12 to be levied on the ratepayers of all areas that lie within twelve hundred feet (1,200') of a hydrant.

MIDDLE MUSQUODOBOIT GARBAGE DUMP MAINTENANCE -

A rate of \$0.02 to be levied on the ratepayers of School Section No. 90A of District No. 24 that lie within the boundaries of the Garbage Disposal Area.

FIRE FIGHTING - SHEET HARBOUR AREA -

A rate of \$0.12 to be levied on the ratepayers of School Section No. 124 of District No. 21 for the purpose of Fire Fighting in this Section.

SACKVILLE FIRE FIGHTING -

A rate of \$0.18 to be levied on the ratepayers of School Sections 4 (excluding Middle and North Beaver Bank), 75, 78, 83 and 141 in District No. 27 for the purpose of Fire Fighting in this Area.

STREET LIGHTING - TIMBERLEA -

A rate of \$0.10 to be levied on all ratepayers in the Parkdale Subdivision Area served by Street Lighting at Timberlea in School Section No. 137, District No. 2, for Street Lighting in the Area.

WAVERLEY FIRE FIGHTING -

A rate of \$0.20 to be levied on all ratepayers in the Waverley School Section No. 144 and Porto Bello School Section No. 109, in District No. 6 for Fire Fighting purposes.

Annual Council Session - March, 1965

Thursday, March 18, 1965

Special Report of the Finance and Executive Committee
re Special Area Rates continued

FIRE FIGHTING DISTRICTS NO. 2, 3, 4, 5, 11 AND 12 -

A rate of \$0.10 to be levied on all ratepayers in Districts No. 2, 3, 4, 5 (excluding Purcell's Cove School Section No. 115), 11 and 12 for the purpose of Fire Fighting.

STREET LIGHTING LOWER SACKVILLE -

A rate of \$0.14 to be levied on all ratepayers in School Section No. 75, District No. 27, for the purpose of Street Lighting.

GARBAGE COLLECTION AND DISPOSAL DISTRICT NO. 6 -

A rate of \$0.15 to be levied on the ratepayers of District No. 6 for Garbage Collection and Disposal.

GARBAGE COLLECTION AND DISPOSAL DISTRICT NO. 27 -

A rate of \$0.14 to be levied on the ratepayers of District No. 27 for Garbage Collection and Disposal.

GARBAGE COLLECTION AND DISPOSAL DISTRICT NO. 1 -

A rate of \$0.10 to be levied on the ratepayers of District No. 1 for Garbage Collection and Disposal.

GARBAGE COLLECTION AND DISPOSAL DISTRICT NO. 8 -

A rate of \$0.15 to be levied on the ratepayers in School Section No. 6 (Bedford) and that portion of Hammonds Plains School Section No. 50 receiving Garbage Collection and Disposal.

GARBAGE COLLECTION AND DISPOSAL DISTRICTS NO. 2, 3, 4, 5, 12,
GOODWOOD SCHOOL SECTION NO. 45 IN DISTRICT NO. 10 AND DISTRICT
NO. 11 (EXCEPTING PENNANT) AND PART OF DISTRICT NO. 9 TO
BEARCLIFFE CROSSING -

A rate of \$0.17 to be levied in Districts No. 2, 3, 4, 5, 12, Goodwood School Section No. 45 in District No. 10 and District No. 11 (excepting Pennant) and part of District No. 9 to Bearcliffe Crossing.

Annual Council Session - March, 1965

Thursday, March 18, 1965

Special Report of the Finance and Executive Committee
re Special Area Rates Continued

STREET LIGHTING RATE - OCEAN VIEW SUBDIVISION - PURCELL'S COVE -

A rate of \$0.20 to be levied on all assessments in the Ocean View Subdivision, Purcell's Cove, District No. 5, for the purpose of Street Lighting.

PARKS, PLAYGROUNDS AND RECREATION RATE - FAIRVIEW -

A rate of \$0.03 on all assessments in Fairview for purposes of Parks, Playgrounds and Recreation in Fairview.

PARKS AND PUBLIC LANDS DISTRICT NO. 8 -

A rate of \$0.02 on all assessments in District No. 8 for the purpose of obtaining and maintaining land for Parks and Public Lands.

STREET LIGHTING UPLANDS PARK SUBDIVISION - HAMMONDS PLAINS -

A rate of \$0.08 on all assessments in the Uplands Park Subdivision, Hammonds Plains, for the purpose of Street Lighting.

STREET LIGHTING PROSPECT -

A rate of \$0.25 on all assessments in Prospect Area for the purpose of Street Lighting.

STREET LIGHTING TERENCE BAY -

A rate of \$0.25 to be levied on all assessments in Terence Bay School Section No. 135, District No. 10, for the purpose of Street Lighting.

STREET LIGHTING LUCASVILLE -

A rate of \$0.25 to be levied on all assessments in Lucasville School Section No. 78 for the purpose of Area Lighting.

WAVERLEY RATEPAYERS ASSOCIATION -

A rate of \$0.02 to be levied on all assessments in Waverley School Section No. 144 re Waverley Ratepayers Association.

Annual Council Session - March, 1965

Thursday, March 18, 1965

Special Report of the Finance and Executive Committee
re Special Area Rates Continued

STREET LIGHTING - GREENWOOD HEIGHTS SUBDIVISION -

A rate of \$0.11 to be levied on all assessments in the Greenwood Heights Subdivision for Street Lighting providing a properly signed petition is received by the Finance and Executive Committee.

STREET LIGHTING - EAST PRESTON SCHOOL SECTION NO. 32 AND NORTH PRESTON SCHOOL SECTION NO. 92 -

A rate of \$0.11 to be levied on all assessments in East Preston School Section No. 32 and North Preston School Section No. 92 for purposes of Area Lighting.

FIRE FIGHTING - DISTRICT NO. 16

A rate of \$0.05 to be levied on all assessments in District No. 16 for Fire Fighting purposes.

DISTRICT NO. 23 RATEPAYERS ASSOCIATION -

A rate of \$0.10 on all assessments in District No. 23 re District No. 23 Ratepayers Association.

STREET LIGHTING - HERRING COVE SCHOOL SECTION NO. 56, DISTRICT NO. 11 -

A rate of \$0.15 to be levied on all assessments in Herring Cove School Section No. 56, District No. 11, for purpose of Street Lighting.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed by the Committee)

REPORT OF THE FINANCE AND EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE RE SURPLUS SCHOOLS

To His Honor the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council.

Councillors:-

The following surplus schools have been advertised and bids received as follows. Your Committee makes the following recommendations:-

1. BROOKVALE

School Building (poor) and land containing 1/2 acre more or less. Deed to Trustees contains covenant that land to revert to former owner or his heirs for purchase price (\$20.00)

- (1) Heirs of Hugh and Olive Hanna, Original Owner of the land per LeRoy L. and John Bernard Pearson-----\$20.00
- (2) Building only - to be removed from site - Cornelius Verboon----- 40.00
- (3) Land and Building - Roy L. Hartlen-----151.00

Your Committee recommends that the land be sold to LeRoy L. and John Bernard Pearson for \$20.00 and building sold to Cornelius Verboon for \$40.00.

2. CLAM HARBOUR

School Building and Land containing 1/2 acre more or less.

- (1) Community Club and Board of Trustees Clam Harbour United Church----- 50.00

Your Committee recommends that this property be sold to the Community Club and Board of Trustees Clam Harbour United Church for \$50.00.

3. ELMSVALE

(Good) School Building and land containing 3/4 acres more or less.

- (1) Trustees Riverside United Church-----100.00

Your Committee recommends that this building and land be sold to the Trustees Riverside United Church for \$100.00.

Annual Council Session - March, 1965

Report of the Finance and Executive Committee re Surplus
Schools Continued

4. HIGGINSVILLE

(Good) School Building and land containing 3/4 acres more or less.

- | | |
|---|----------|
| (1) Trustees and Board of Stewards of Higginsville United Church----- | \$ 25.00 |
| (2) Leo Power - Halifax----- | 125.00 |

Your Committee recommends that this school building and land be sold to the Trustees and Board of Stewards of Higginsville United Church for \$25.00.

5. LINDSAY LAKE

School Building only (poor).

- | | |
|--|--------|
| (1) Ira Neil MacPherson, Lindsay Lake----- | 77.50 |
| (2) Clifford Redden, R.R. #2, Middle Musquodoboit----- | 100.00 |

Your Committee recommends that this school building be sold to Mr. Clifford Redden for \$100.00.

6. NORTH

School building only (to be removed).

- | | |
|---|--------|
| (1) Irvine Conrod (6 months to remove)-----
(Middle Musquodoboit) | 50.00 |
| (2) Raymond A. Ryan, Middle Musquodoboit----- | 207.00 |
| (3) Clarence Scott, Middle Musquodoboit
(one month to remove)----- | 150.00 |

Your Committee recommends that this school building be sold to Mr. Raymond A. Ryan for \$207.00, providing that he will post a bond that this building be removed within three months and that he complies with the Building Regulations.

Report of the Finance and Executive Committee re Surplus
Schools. Continued

7. PORTUGUESE COVE

Building only.

- (1) Community Group (intend to buy land from owner)
Per: Harold Johnson & Lawrence LeBlanc, Bear Cove---\$50.00

Your Committee recommends that this building be sold to the Community Group, providing they incorporate under the Societies Act for the sum of \$50.00.

8. SOUTH

School Building and Land containing 1 acre more or less.

- (1) Community Association (incorporated) per Mrs.
Cook, Secretary-----\$ 50.00
- (2) Wendall G. Killen, Middle Musquodohoit----- 175.00

Your Committee recommends that this be sold to the Community Association for the sum of \$50.00.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed by the Committee)

Area Industrial Commission Act

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor and Assembly as follows:

1 1. In this Act:

2 (a) "area" means an area for which a com-
3 mission established;

4 (b) "by-laws" means by-laws of commis-
5 sion;

6 (c) "commission" means an area indus-
7 trial commission established under this Act;

8 (d) "Minister" means Minister of Muni-
9 cipal Affairs;

10 (e) "municipality" means municipality to
11 which the Municipal Act applies, city or town.

12 2. A municipality or two or more municipali-
13 ties by instrument in writing approved by resolution
14 of the council or councils thereof and executed in the
15 manner provided in this Act may establish an area
16 industrial commission.

17 3 (1) An instrument of incorporation shall in-
18 clude a statement of the name of the commission, the
19 number of members, the manner of their appoint-
20 ment, the name of the provisional chairman of the
21 commission, the area for which the commission is
22 established, and such other matters as appear to the
23 municipality or municipalities to be advisable, and
24 may be in Form A in the Schedule.

25 (2) The instrument shall be executed on
26 behalf of a municipality by the mayor or warden and
27 by the clerk or by such other officers as the council
28 authorizes or directs.

1 4 (1) When an instrument of incorporation of
2 a commission is delivered to the Minister if he is
3 satisfied that it conforms to this Act and has been
4 approved and executed as required by this Act, he
5 may register the instrument in his office and issue a
6 certificate of incorporation of the commission.

7 (2) Upon the issue of the certificate of incor-
8 poration the commission is constituted a body cor-
9 porate under the name and in accordance with the
10 particulars contained in the instrument of incor-
11 poration.

12 (3) A certificate of the Minister that a com-
13 mission is incorporated is conclusive evidence that
14 the commission is incorporated under this Act with-
15 out proof of signature or office.

16 (4) The Minister shall send or deliver the
17 certificate of incorporation to the person named in
18 the instrument of incorporation as the provisional
19 chairman of the commission.

20 5 (1) Upon receiving the certificate of incorpor-
21 ation the provisional chairman shall notify the clerk
22 of the municipality or municipalities that established
23 the commission and all other persons or organiza-
24 tions entitled to appoint members to the commission
25 that the commission is established and request them
26 to appoint to the commission the number of members
27 that each is entitled to appoint.

28 (2) As soon as conveniently may be each
29 municipality, person and body entitled to appoint a
30 member or members shall make the appointments
31 and send to the provisional chairman the names and
32 addresses of the persons so appointed.

33 (3) Upon receiving the names of all the per-
34 sons appointed to be members of the commission the

1 provisional chairman shall convene an organiza-
2 tional meeting of the members at a place and time
3 chosen by him.

4 6 (1) The provisional chairman shall preside at
5 the organizational meeting until the members of the
6 commission have chosen a chairman from among
7 their number when he shall relinquish the office of
8 chairman to the person so chosen.

9 (2) At the organization meeting the mem-
10 bers, other than ex officio members, shall determine
11 by lot the length of the term for which each shall
12 serve doing so in such manner that the terms of a
13 majority of the members will not expire at the same
14 time.

15 (3) When the terms of office of members
16 have been determined the members shall elect from
17 among themselves a chairman, a vice-chairman, a
18 secretary and such other officers, if any, as they con-
19 sider advisable who, subject to the by-laws, shall
20 hold office until their successors are elected.

21 (4) Subject to its by-laws a majority of the
22 members of a commission constitute a quorum.

23 7 Each member of a commission shall serve
24 without remuneration but may be reimbursed by the
25 commission for reasonable expenses necessarily in-
26 curred by him in performing his functions as a
27 member.

28 8 A commission may appoint or engage such
29 officials and employees and professional, scientific
30 or technical experts as it considers advisable for the
31 attainment of its objects or the exercise of its powers
32 and may pay them such remuneration as the com-
33 mission from time to time determines.

1 9 Subject to its by-laws a commission may
2 appoint such standing or special committees as it
3 considers desirable for the carrying out of its
4 objects and may prescribe their functions and
5 powers.

6 10 The objects of a commission are:

7 (a) to solicit and encourage the establish-
8 ment and development of new industries in and
9 about its area;

10 (b) to encourage the expansion of existing
11 industries in and about its area;

12 (c) to sponsor by means of advertising,
13 personal solicitation or otherwise, campaigns of
14 publicity for the purpose of making known the
15 advantages of its area and nearby districts as a
16 location for industrial expansion;

17 (d) to prepare and disseminate statistical
18 and other information for the purpose of creat-
19 ing interest in its area as a location for indus-
20 trial enterprises;

21 (e) to make recommendations to any muni-
22 cipality or municipal body respecting

23 (i) zoning for industrial and business
24 purposes;

25 (ii) the provision of sites suitable for
26 specific industries and the municipal services
27 required therefor;

28 (iii) the effect of municipal and other
29 taxation systems upon industry;

1 (iv) any matter relating to the establish-
2 ment and development of the area as a centre
3 for industrial enterprises upon which a muni-
4 cipality in the area has requested advice;

5 (v) such other matters as in the opinion
6 of the commission relate to the development
7 of industry and business in or about the area;

8 (f) to cooperate with any government,
9 agency of government or other body or organi-
10 zation set up for the purpose of promoting
11 industry, business or tourism;

12 (g)) to do any other matter that will bene-
13 fit or tend to benefit its area.

14 **11** A commission may:

15 (a) receive from any government or gov-
16 ernmental body or agency grants of money or
17 land and use, apply or convey them in accord-
18 ance with the terms upon which they were made
19 or for any purposes of the commission if that is
20 not inconsistent with the grant;

21 (b) accept gifts, assignments, devises and
22 bequests of real and personal property and
23 apply them to the general purposes of the com-
24 mission or to a specific purpose of the com-
25 mission;

26 (c) acquire real and personal property by
27 deed, will, gift or lease or in any other manner,
28 and mortgage, lease, sell or otherwise dispose of
29 it or any part of it;

30 (d) borrow on the security of its real and
31 personal property, or either of them or any part

1 thereof, or any other security or without
2 security such money as the commission consid-
3 ers necessary and mortgage, pledge or otherwise
4 charge its property or any part of it for the
5 purpose of securing any money borrowed;

6 (e) improve, enlarge, repair, alter, equip,
7 service, insure, and maintain any building or
8 buildings owned or leased by it;

9 (f) invest and deal with funds of the com-
10 mission not immediately required for its pur-
11 poses in such securities and in such manner as
12 the commission from time to time determines;

13 (g) act as agent for any person in acquir-
14 ing, developing or improving land or construct-
15 ing, altering or improving of buildings for
16 industrial or commercial purposes;

17 (h) conduct inquiries and investigations re-
18 specting industrial and commercial potentials of
19 its area;

20 (i) do such other acts and things as the
21 commission considers incidental to the attain-
22 ment of its objects or the exercise of its powers.

23 **12** A commission may at any duly called meet-
24 ing by a majority of the members present direct or
25 authorize its chairman or vice-chairman and its
26 secretary to make and execute under its corporate
27 seal any deed, lease, mortgage or instrument relating
28 to its real and personal property.

29 **13 (1)** A commission may make by-laws with
30 respect to:

31 (a) meetings of the commission and com-
32 mittees, the method of calling those meetings,

1 their frequency, the conduct of business at them
2 and rules of order and proceedings at meetings;

3 (b) the election or appointment and term
4 of office of members and officers of the com-
5 mission;

6 (c) the filling of vacancies in the commis-
7 sion or in offices of the commission;

8 (d) the qualifications of members and
9 officers;

10 (e) vacating or termination of membership
11 or office in the commission;

12 (f) the appointment or election of standing
13 or special committees and their functions, duties
14 and powers;

15 (g) any matter relating to the conduct of
16 the business and affairs of the commission not
17 specifically provided for in this Act.

18 (2) A by-law of a commission or an amend-
19 ment or repeal of a by-law comes into force when
20 filed in the office of the Minister.

21 14 (1) With the approval of the council or
22 councils of the municipality that established a com-
23 mission a commission may amend the instrument of
24 incorporation by which it was established by chang-
25 ing its name, the number of its members, the manner
26 of appointment of members, and the area of its
27 activity or any of them.

28 (2) When an amendment of an instrument of
29 incorporation provides for participation by an
30 additional municipality in the activities of a com-

1 mission or the appointment of members the amend-
2 ment is not effective unless the council of the addi-
3 tional municipality consents to it.

4 (3) An amendment to an instrument of incor-
5 poration has effect when it is filed in the office of the
6 Minister.

7 15 Not later than the first day of March of each
8 year, each commission shall submit to the council of
9 each municipality that executed the instrument of
10 incorporation of the commission or consented to an
11 amendment to the instrument a report covering the
12 activities of the commission in the preceding year
13 together with a financial statement of the commis-
14 sion for that year.

15 16 (1) A municipality that is within the area
16 of a commission may grant or lend to the commission
17 to assist the commission in carrying out its objects
18 such sums and on such terms as the council of the
19 municipality determines.

20 (2) Any money required by a municipality
21 for the purpose of subsection (1) may be raised,
22 levied and collected in the same manner as money
23 required for its ordinary purposes is raised, levied
24 and collected or may be borrowed by the muni-
25 cipality pursuant to the statutes applying to the muni-
26 cipality and in that event the making of a grant shall
27 be deemed to be a purpose of the municipality for
28 the purposes of the Municipal Affairs Act.

29

SCHEDULE

30

Form A

31

AREA INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION

32

Instrument of Incorporation

1 City
 2 The Town of in the
 3 Municipality
 4 City
 5 County of , and the Town
 6 of Municipality

7 in the County of
 8 pursuant to the area Industrial Commission Act
 9 hereby establish an area industrial commission.

10 The name of the commission is
 11 The commission shall consist of
 12 members who shall be appointed as follows:

13 (Here set out manner of appointment of members)
 14 The provisional chairman of the commission is:
 15 The area for which the commission is establish-
 16 ed is:
 17 (Here describe area of normal activities)

18 Dated this day of
 19 19
 20 Executed this day of
 21 19 , on behalf of the City, Town or Municipality
 22 by

23 In the Presence of
 24
 25 City, Town or Municipality
 26
 27
 28 Mayor or Warden
 29
 30 Clerk

BILL No. 49

HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY
NOVA SCOTIA
SESSION 1965

Area Industrial Commission Act

1st Reading: February 17, 1965

2nd Reading:

C.W.H.:

3rd Reading:

THE HONOURABLE THE MINISTER
OF MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS

Annual Council Session - March, 1965

Wednesday, March 31, 1965

LAKESIDE INDUSTRIAL PARK

D E V E L O P M E N T

C O S T S

<u>ITEM</u>	<u>INITIAL</u>	<u>FINAL</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
1. Land Purchase	250,000.00	--	250,000.00
2. Road Construction			
(a) Entrance	45,000.00	--	45,000.00
(b) Arterial (Note 1)	--	--	--
(c) Other (Note 2)	20,000.00	57,000.00	77,000.00
3. Rail Construction			
(a) Main line sidings	50,000.00	--	50,000.00
(b) Spur line (Note 3)	--	50,000.00	50,000.00
4. Water Supply (Note 4)	73,000.00	5,000.00	78,000.00
5. Water Distribution (Note 4)	20,000.00	20,000.00	40,000.00
6. Sewage Treatment (Note 4)	45,000.00	45,000.00	90,000.00
7. Sanitary Sewers (Note 4)	30,000.00	40,000.00	70,000.00
8. Storm Water Control	10,000.00	--	10,000.00
9. Rough Grading	20,000.00	50,000.00	70,000.00
10. N.S.P.C. Transmission Line (Note 5)	50,000.00	--	50,000.00
11. Engineering & Contingencies	<u>30,000.00</u>	<u>25,000.00</u>	<u>55,000.00</u>
12. TOTALS	643,000.00	292,000.00	935,000.00
13. Interest during development			<u>270,000.00</u>
		GRAND TOTAL	\$1,205,000.00

- NOTES: 1. Dependent upon Department of Highways Policy.
2. Does not include paving.
3. May not be necessary.
4. Canadian-British Engineering Consultants' Report.
5. Nova Scotia Power Commission Estimate.

Annual Council Session - March, 1965

Wednesday, March 31, 1965

INDUSTRIAL PARK, LAKESIDE

D E V E L O P M E N T

I N C O M E

	<u>MINIMUM</u>	<u>MAXIMUM</u>
1. 20 Acres Commercial @ 15,000 & 20,000/acre	300,000.00	\$ 400,000.00
2. 80 Acres Industrial @ 11,000 & 12,000/acre	880,000.00	960,000.00
3. 100 Acres North of Duck Pond. (Lump sum)	<u>30,000.00</u>	<u>80,000.00</u>
	\$1,210,000.00	\$1,440,000.00

Average

\$1,325,000.00

Average Development Income

1,325,000.00

Less Estimated Development costs

1,205,000.00

\$ 120,000.00

Reserve for water supply or Arterial
Road construction

\$ 120,000.00

Annual Council Session - March, 1965

Tuesday, March 16, 1965

REPORT OF THE NOMINATING COMMITTEE

To His Honor the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council.

Councillors:-

Your Committee beg to submit the following report with regard to vacancies due to the death of the late Councillor Frank Roche:-

<u>COUNTY HOSPITAL MANAGEMENT BOARD</u>	- Councillor Perry M. Grant.
<u>WELFARE COMMITTEE</u>	- Councillor Perry M. Grant.
<u>FINANCE AND EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE</u>	- Councillor Reginald J. Allen.
<u>REDISTRIBUTION COMMITTEE</u>	- Councillor Reginald J. Allen.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed by the Committee)

March Session Of Council
Tuesday, March 16, 1965

REPORT OF THE MUNICIPAL SCHOOL BOARD

To His Honour, the Warden, and Members of the Halifax County Municipal Council

The Municipal School Board wishes to submit the following report to the March Session of the Halifax County Council:

BURSARIES

For the past number of years the Municipal School Board has awarded twelve bursaries of \$100.00 each to graduates of Halifax County High Schools. The Board requests that these bursaries be continued and that they be awarded as follows:

- (a) Four to students now attending the Nova Scotia Teachers' College, who will be proceeding to their second year in 1965-66.
- (b) Four to students who will be entering the Nova Scotia Teachers' College this Fall for their first term.
- (c) Two to graduates of Grade XII who will be proceeding to University or other training.
- (d) Two to graduates of Grade XI who will be proceeding to University or other training.

NAMING OF SCHOOLS

The trustees of the Junior High School to be built in Clayton Park have recommended that the school be named the "CLAYTON PARK DISTRICT JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL."

AREA RATES

The Municipal School Board has been requested to recommend area rate levies from thirteen school sections, to a total amount of \$62,487.60. These rates are in accord with Section 66-1 of the Education Act (1956) and amendments thereto. A detailed break-down of the amounts per section is attached to this report.

CAPITAL PROGRAM

The Board anticipates an increase in enrolments at the Lower Tantallon School this Fall such that the present two rooms will not accommodate the pupils in that section. Since the school teaches only to grade VI, this situation will not be relieved when the proposed High School is built. The Board, therefore, recommends that a classroom be established in the basement area of the school. In order to make an adequate classroom we understand that a new heating system and rewiring of the school will be necessary. We also understand that a rather serious

drainage problem will have to be corrected.

ESTIMATED COST OF THIS CAPITAL PROJECT

\$18,000.00

Respectfully submitted,

MUNICIPAL SCHOOL BOARD

G. B. Hanrahan
Chairman

AMOUNTS REQUESTED FOR AREA RATES 1965
SECTION 66 - 1 OF THE EDUCATION
ACT AND AMENDMENTS THERETO

<u>S.S.#</u>	<u>SCHOOL SECTION</u>	<u>ADMIN.</u>	<u>TEACHERS' SALARIES</u>	<u>TEACHING AIDS</u>	<u>OTHER EDUCATIONAL SERVICES</u>	<u>TOTAL ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE</u>	<u>UNDER-EXPENDED 1964</u>	<u>NET AMOUNT TO BE RAISED</u>
1	Armdale	3,300.00	27,747.00	600.00	3,067.60	34,714.60	11,095.28	23,619.32
2	Beaverbank-Kinsac	.	400.00		159.34	559.34	159.34	400.00
6	Bedford	185.00	8,925.00	2,362.63		11,472.63	2,672.63	8,800.00
9	Boutilier's Point		1,500.00			1,500.00		1,500.00
34	Eastern Passage-Cow Bay				2,141.38	2,141.38	1,141.38	1,000.00
56	Herring Cove	70.00	310.00			380.00	320.44	59.56
62	Jollimore	150.00	1,600.00	500.00	1,150.00	3,400.00	1,601.52	1,798.48
75	Lower Sackville	535.00	6,253.72		375.00	7,163.72	3,653.72	3,510.00
83	Middle Sackville	100.00	400.00	150.00	261.60	911.60	261.60	650.00
115	Rockingham	350.00	9,615.00	800.00	3,718.47	14,483.47	1,970.47	12,513.00
117	St. Margaret's		800.00		876.16	1,676.16	876.16	800.00
132	Spryfield		6,500.00			6,500.00		6,500.00
137	Timberlea	375.00	900.00	450.00	700.00	2,425.00	1,087.76	1,337.24
		<u>5,065.00</u>	<u>64,950.72</u>	<u>4,862.63</u>	<u>12,449.55</u>	<u>87,327.90</u>	<u>24,840.30</u>	

Net Amount To Be Raised By Council

62,487.60

Date: Feb. 26/65

Annual Council Session - March, 1964
Tuesday, March 16th, 1965

REPORT OF THE MUNICIPAL COLLECTOR

To His Honor the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council.

Councillors:-

The tax levy for the year 1964 amounted to \$5,075,883.07 compared to \$4,598,877.81 for the year 1963 - an increase of \$477,005.26.

Total tax collections for the year amounted to 98% of the levy and current taxes collected amounted to 82% of the levy. These figures compare favourably with previous years.

A total of sixty-two (62) Warrants were issued and served by our Constables during the year 1964. These Warrants covered Poll Tax and Personal Property accounts. Special attention is being paid to the collection of these accounts by our two Constables.

Again in 1964 a great deal of work was applied to the collection of Property tax arrears and in preparing Properties for Tax Sale. During the year eleven (11) Tax Sales were held with one hundred and eighty-three (183) properties being advertised. Of this number one hundred and twenty-nine (129) were sold at Public Auction. Some of these properties were put up for Tax Sale at the owners request for the purpose of obtaining clear title to their property. From the Tax Sales held during the year an amount of approximately \$30,000.00 was added to Lien Law Surplus; and if not applied for, will be available for Parks and Public Lands in five years time.

Deed Transfer Tax Revenue in the year 1964 amounted to \$100,403.55 compared to \$79,270.80 in the year 1963 - an increase of approximately \$21,000.00.

Our accounts for Capital Charges continue to increase with continued Sewer Installations in different areas of the County.

I would like to take this opportunity to thank the Members of Council on my appointment as Municipal Collector in August of last year. I will endeavour to carry out the duties of this position to the best of my ability.

I would also like to express my appreciation to the members of the Staff of the Collection Department for their splendid co-operation and assistance.

Should any of the Councillors require information at any time concerning the Collection Department, I would be pleased to assist wherever possible.

Respectfully submitted,

Gerard J. Kelly
Municipal Collector

Annual Council Session - March, 1965

Thursday, March 18, 1965

STATEMENT OF MUNICIPAL TAXES PAID AND OUTSTANDING BY DISTRICTS FOR THE YEAR 1964

DISTRICT NUMBER	1964 TAXES PAID IN 1964	1955-1963 TAXES PAID IN 1964	TOTAL TAXES PAID	1964 TAXES OUTSTANDING	1956-1963 TAXES OUTSTANDING	TOTAL TAXES OUTSTANDING
1-----	\$ 491,792.96	\$ 43,173.20	\$ 534,966.16	\$ 52,202.54	\$ 20,869.17	\$ 73,071.71
2-----	114,431.04	29,651.77	144,082.81	31,017.39	17,336.75	48,354.14
3-----	346,117.04	80,196.70	426,313.74	87,103.62	52,149.36	139,252.98
4-----	441,588.23	85,018.90	526,607.13	80,120.74	25,343.29	105,464.03
5-----	235,490.28	31,375.91	266,866.19	35,659.12	18,847.75	54,506.87
6-----	228,045.71	43,813.11	271,858.82	50,148.03	36,612.35	86,760.38
7-----	145,571.55	29,379.32	174,950.87	31,695.38	21,155.10	52,850.48
8-----	396,946.16	58,827.43	455,773.59	77,715.59	38,834.19	116,549.78
9-----	99,861.97	22,805.43	122,667.40	24,985.99	13,199.98	38,185.97
10-----	84,544.87	32,192.57	116,737.44	32,980.69	22,512.03	55,492.72
11-----	75,081.16	20,067.37	95,148.53	26,239.35	12,914.40	39,153.75
12-----	399,241.48	59,853.74	459,095.22	71,384.94	32,527.31	103,912.25
13-----	212,042.91	25,592.14	237,635.05	26,667.72	13,527.39	40,195.11
14-----	124,552.21	27,287.43	151,839.64	39,897.57	23,291.39	63,188.96
15-----	27,571.80	3,977.69	31,549.49	6,347.88	3,911.15	10,259.03
16-----	19,077.68	11,525.66	30,603.34	14,860.98	19,420.05	34,281.03
17-----	39,017.08	10,361.01	49,378.09	12,438.11	7,309.28	19,747.39
18-----	37,353.68	6,823.07	44,176.75	6,690.40	3,646.07	10,336.47
19-----	39,485.34	10,137.17	49,622.51	12,462.69	8,680.84	21,143.53
20-----	19,373.48	5,540.20	24,913.68	7,002.55	5,916.62	12,919.17
21-----	61,629.33	6,946.41	68,575.74	7,225.41	4,641.31	11,866.72
22-----	16,440.93	3,365.63	19,806.56	3,557.56	3,368.33	6,925.89
23-----	52,517.27	10,161.40	62,678.67	12,513.11	11,561.55	24,074.66
24-----	33,178.89	12,481.71	45,660.60	12,779.73	6,089.67	18,869.40
25-----	21,340.08	7,679.40	29,019.48	6,690.00	4,890.17	11,580.17
26-----	61,405.43	11,526.33	72,931.76	12,737.74	6,416.66	19,154.40
27-----	247,195.95	70,534.08	317,730.03	75,799.67	50,920.29	126,719.96
Poll Taxes	73,947.77	24,707.86	98,655.63	57,979.66	78,398.89	136,378.55
<hr/>						
\$4,144,842.28 \$ 785,002.64 \$ 4,929,844.92 \$ 916,904.16 \$ 564,291.34 \$ 1,481,195.50						

ANNUAL COUNCIL SESSION - MARCH 1965

Tuesday, March 16th, 1965

REPORT OF THE PUBLIC WORKS COMMITTEE

TO HIS HONOR THE WARDEN AND MEMBERS OF THE MUNICIPAL COUNCIL:

COUNCILLORS:

1) The Public Works Committee has considered the requests received from various Park Committees and recommends the allocation of funds for the year 1965 as shown in the final column on the attached list.

2) The Public Works Committee recommends the allocation of Fifteen Thousand Dollars (\$15,000.00) for the property acquisition and necessary survey work involved for rights-of-way to connect the West end of Armada Drive to Flamingo Drive in Rockingham, and to connect Margate Drive and Mountain Road in Armdale.

Upon the acquisition of the property, a road will be constructed by the Department of Highways to improve the serious traffic conditions existing at both locations.

3) The Committee recommends the expropriation by separate resolution of the easements described on the following pages, required for the water and sewer installation programme in the Spryfield Area.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed by the Committee)

NAME	DISTRICT	1963 GRANT	1964 GRANT	TOTAL GRANT TO DATE	CLOSED BALANCE DEC. '64	1965 REQUESTS	1965 COMMITTEE RE- COMMENDATIONS	MOTION BY
1. Bedford Rifle Range Pk. *	Bedford	---	500.00	2500.00	2311.71	---	---	---
2. Billy Bollong Park *	Spry Hbr.	500.00	500.00	3000.00	144.63	800.00	500.00	Councils Curren & McCabe
3. East Chezzetcook Park *	East Chezzetcook	1000.00	650.00	1650.00	-15.00	1100.00	500.00	Councils Curren & Smeltzer
4. Dist 14D Pks. *	Cole Hbr.	500.00	500.00	3200.00	-130.26	+	500.00	Councils Smeltzer & McCabe
5. Eastern Passage Park Lane	Eastern Passage	---	---	1000.00	1000.00	---	---	---
6. C.W. Eisener Memorial Pk *	Timberlea	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
7. Elderbank Pk.*	Elderbank	500.00	250.00	750.00	575.23	500.00	500.00	Councils McCabe & Curren
8. Forrest Hill Play Lot *	Rockingham	---	250.00	4565.00	58.88	---	---	Deferred
9. Grand Desert Beach *		500.00	---	500.00	30.56	250.00	---	Deferred until site of ball Park determined.
10. Humber Park*	Westphal	---	500.00	500.00	---	---	---	---
11. Jollimore Pk.*	Jollimore	159.53	---	159.53	-23.25	---	23.25	Councils Curren & McCabe
12. Kidston Lk Pk *	Spryfield	---	500.00	500.00	764.00	---	---	Deferred - awaiting election of new Councillor
13. Long Cove Park	Bedford	---	---	600.00	600.00	---	---	Deferred until discussed with Councillor for area.
14. Maple Ridge *	Sackville	1500.00	---	61.65	-46.91	---	500.00	Councils Curren & Smeltzer
15. Meagher's Grant	Meagher's Grant	---	250.00	250.00	-249.00	825.00	500.00	Councils McCabe & Smeltzer

NAME	DISTRICT	1963 GRANT	1964 GRANT	TOTAL GRANT TO DATE	UNUSED BALANCE DEC. '64	1965 REQUESTS	1965 COMMITTEE RE- COMMENDATIONS	MOTION BY
16. Musquodoboit Hbr. Pk. *	Musquodoboit Harbour	280.11	---	280.11	40.11	---	---	---
17. Petpeswick West Wharf Property *	Petpeswick West	719.89	500.00	2219.89	-.05	750.00	---	Deferred pending report on Wharf by Engineer.
18. W.D. Piercey Memorial Park*	Fairview	1000.00	750.00	6250.00	---	---	500.00	Councs. Curren & Smeltzer
19. Sherwood Heights Park *	Rockingham	---	250.00	250.00	250.00	---	---	Deferred.
20. Terrance Bay Park *	Terrance Bay	500.00	500.00	2500.00	269.23	500.00	500.00	Councs. Curren & McCabe
21. Uplands Park *	Hammond's Plains	1000.00	500.00	3000.00	165.15	1000.00	500.00	Councs. Smeltzer & McCabe
22. Waverley Fire Hall Pty. *	Waverley	585.00	---	1585.00	1.17	---	---	Deferred.
23. Wedgewood Pk.*	Rockingham	500.00	250.00	2985.00	4.75	---	---	Deferred.
24. Whimsical Lk. Park *	Jollimore	450.00	---	6315.84	25.46	---	---	Deferred.
25. Prince's Lodge Park Development	Prince's Lodge	---	---	---	---	---	---	Deferred.
TOTALS:				41,922.02	6,240.88	5,725.00	4,523.25	

* Deed held by Municipality

+ Letter received.

Annual Council Session - March, 1965

Tuesday, March 16, 1965

REPORT OF THE WELFARE COMMITTEE RE OCEAN VIEW MUNICIPAL HOME

To His Honor the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council.

Councillors:-

The Welfare Committee has reviewed the estimated Expenditures of the Ocean View Municipal Home for the year 1965 and have carefully prepared estimates re the operation of same, which, we believe, have been concurred in by the Finance and Executive Committee and are being recommended by that Committee to Council. Your Committee would urge adoption of the 1965 Estimates to be presented by the Finance and Executive Committee.

It is interesting to note that although there are certain increases in expenditure that the Committee is recommending the same rate of maintenance, that is \$5.00 per diem, as has been the case for the last number of years. This is budgeting for a slight deficit in the operation of the Home but there is sufficient in the Surplus Account to cover this small deficit that will probably arise in this year's operation. We have been able to maintain this rate, solely due to the fact that the number of patient days will be up considerably over that of last year, as we have added more patient space during the year 1964.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed by the Committee)

Annual Council Session - March, 1965

Thursday, March 18, 1965

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON JURY LISTS

To His Honor the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council.

Councillors:-

Your Committee on Jury Lists reports that they accept the List of Jurors prepared by the Assessment Department for the year 1964, containing the names of all persons assessed in the Municipality of the County of Halifax who are, by reason of the amount of assessment, eligible to serve as Jurors on both the Grand and Petit Juries.

We recommend that this List be accepted by the Council.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed by the Committee)

MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY OF HALIFAX

SCHOOL AREA RATES - YEAR 1965

S.S. NO.	NAME	AMOUNT REQUIRED	♦ 5% CHARGES	TOTAL ASSESSMENT	RATE	GROSS AMOUNT	- 5% CHARGE	NET REVENUE	
1	Armdale -----	\$ 23,619.32	\$ 1,180.97	\$24,800.29	\$26,183,725	\$0.10	\$ 26,183.73	\$1,309.19	\$ 24,874.54
4	Beaverbank-Kinsac--	400.00	20.00	420.00	1,894,125	0.03	568.24	28.41	539.83
6	Bedford-----	8,800.00	440.00	9,240.00	12,397,100	0.08	9,917.68	495.88	9,421.80
9	Boutilier's Point--	1,500.00	75.00	1,575.00	1,085,850	0.15	1,628.78	81.44	1,547.34
34	Eastern Passage- Cow Bay-----	1,000.00	50.00	1,050.00	5,483,225	0.02	1,096.65	54.83	1,041.82
56	Herring Cove-----	59.56	2.98	62.54	1,903,575	0.01	190.36	9.52	180.84
62	Jollimore-----	1,798.48	89.92	1,888.40	8,459,200	0.03	2,537.76	126.88	2,410.88
75	Lower Sackville----	3,510.00	175.50	3,685.50	6,445,375	0.06	3,867.23	193.36	3,673.87
83	Middle Sackville---	650.00	32.50	682.50	2,227,950	0.04	891.18	44.56	846.62
115	Rockingham-----	12,513.00	625.65	13,138.65	17,498,325	0.08	13,998.66	699.93	13,298.73
117	St. Margaret's-----	800.00	40.00	840.00	1,848,825	0.05	924.41	46.22	878.19
132	Spryfield-----	6,500.00	325.00	6,825.00	13,180,750	0.06	7,908.45	395.41	7,513.04
137	Timberlea-----	1,337.24	66.86	1,404.10	3,345,850	0.05	1,672.93	83.65	1,589.28
							<u>\$ 71,386.06</u>		

Annual Council Session - March, 1965

Tuesday, March 16, 1965

REPORT OF THE SCHOOL CAPITAL PROGRAM COMMITTEE

To His Honor the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council.

Councillors:-

1963 FALL PROGRAM

- (a) Lower Sackville Junior High School - Final site work to be completed in the Spring.
- (b) Fairview-Rockingham Junior High School - Revised tenders called for - March 29, 1965.
- (c) Eastern Shore Rural High School - Work 35% complete. Site work 70% complete.

1964 PROGRAM

- (a) Jollimore Junior High School - Tenders called - closing April 1, 1965.

1965 PROGRAM

- (a) Eastern Passage Elementary - Site selection being considered using Master Plan.
- (b) Cole Harbour Addition - Plans being prepared for four-room addition to existing new school at Caldwell Road.
- (c) Portable Schools -
Ketch Harbour
Shad Bay
Timberlea
St. Margaret's - Working drawings completed. Tenders being prepared. Site investigation by Committee for location on school grounds.
- (d) Lower Tantallon - Well project completed.
- (e) Windsor Junction - Preliminary drawings being completed.

Annual Council Session - March, 1965

Report of the School Capital Program Committee Continued

- (f) Waverley Junior High - Site investigation by Committee as soon as grounds are clear.
- (g) Port Dufferin - Site investigation as above.
- (h) Herring Cove - Drawings for two-classroom addition being prepared.

REQUEST FOR NAMES FOR NEW SCHOOLS

- (a) Eastern Shore Rural High School
- (b) Fairview-Rockingham Junior High School
- (c) Waverley Junior High School
- (d) Port Dufferin Elementary
- (e) Eastern Passage Elementary

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed by the Committee)

Annual Council Session - March, 1965

THE NOVA SCOTIA POWER COMMISSION

February 18, 1965

Mr. R. G. Hattie
Municipal Clerk & Treasurer
Municipal Building
County of Halifax
Dutch Village Road,
Halifax, Nova Scotia

Dear Mr. Hattie:

On February 17, 1965, upon the request of Mr. K. Partington, Provincial Fire Marshal, personnel of the Nova Scotia Power Commission inspected the electrical wiring in the Terrance Bay School.

This installation was found to conform with the Canadian Electrical Code at the time of our inspection.

However, it was pointed out by Mr. G. Mitchell, electrician, who was at the school at this time, that they had been experiencing frequent failure of 60 ampere fuses protecting a single phase, 230 volt, 5 H.P. pump motor. In order to alleviate a decision as to which of the two 60 ampere cartridge fuses had blown, it was reported, that a 100 ampere fuse link had been "jammed" into one side of the disconnect.

This situation had been corrected prior to our inspection and a 100 ampere fuse disconnect now protects this motor.

Yours very truly,

(Sgd.) K. R. FLYNN

K. R. Flynn, Professional Engineer
Senior Staff Engineer.



FIRE INSPECTION REPORT

OFFICE OF FIRE MARSHAL
HALIFAX, N. S.

file.....
classification.....SCHOOL.....
date of inspection.....FEBRUARY 17/65.....

NOVA SCOTIA
DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR

name of building
TERRANCE BAY SCHOOL

name of owner
COUNTY OF HALIFAX

address
DUTCH VILLAGE ROAD

occupancy
SCHOOL

number of stories
1

basement

dimensions
.....ft. x

construction
FIRE RESISTIVE

cladding
STUCCO OLD SECTION

interior wall finish
PLASTERBOARD

fire doors
NO

exits adequate
YES

exterior fire escape

exit lights
YES

interior stairways
NO

elevators
NO

housekeeping
GOOD EXCEPT FURNACE ROOM

ELECTRICAL

wiring
APPEARS ADEQUATE

equipment
VARIOUS AS TO SCHOOL

fusing
CIRCUIT BREAKS
400 amp ENTRANCE

heating type
OIL FIRED HOT WATER

furnace room
ENCLOSED OUTSIDE EXIT

chimney
APPEARS ADEQUATE

PROTECTION EQUIPMENT

sprinkler system
NO

standpipe system
NO

fire extinguishers
YES

fire alarm
YES

tested
NOT THIS DATE

fire drills held
YES

instructions posted
YES

gas equipment

watchman service
NO

miscellaneous

accompanied by
JANITOR AND CONSULTING ENGINEER - MR. MC FETHIDGE

FIRE INSPECTION REPORT....PAGE 2

<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>HAZARDS</u>	<u>RECOMMENDATIONS</u>
FURNACE ROOM	opening in plasterboard ceiling protector	provide hatch or cover for this opening with protection equal to existing ceiling protector.
	considerable collection of cardboard cartons used for gathering of school rubbish located here.	cardboard cartons in use as rubbish containers are to be dispensed with and replaced with covered metal garbage containers.
	No automatic draft damper on furnace. Smoke pipe. Opening has been converted with a piece of sheet metal	Ascertain if draft damper is necessary, if not replace section of pipe formerly used to hold such a damper.
GENERAL	Some exit light glass is broken	Replace broken exit light glasses.
<p>Overall condition of this school is very good. There does appear, however, to be some problem with overall maintenance. It is suggested that should problems arise with equipment, that competent men be engaged immediately to correct these problems thus eliminating long standing inconveniences around school property.</p>		
<p>As you are aware, the electrical wiring in the building was inspected by the power company supplying the power and the entire system was reviewed by Mr. McFetridge consulting engineer, was hired by the Municipal School Board.</p>		
cc - Mr. H. Weir		
CMM/es		

Annual Council Session - March, 1965

Thursday, March 18, 1965

His Honour the Warden and Councillors,

Dear Warden & Councillors:

Enclosed is a copy of the letter which I have sent to Mr. McFetridge & Associates, Consulting Engineers for Halifax County. I would be pleased if you would submit this letter for the information of Council.

Thanking you, I remain,

(Sgd.) (MRS. ELDON) MURIEL E. BARTLETT

March Council Session - 1965

Tuesday, March 16th., 1965

N. H. McFETRIDGE & ASSOCIATES
Consulting Engineers

140 Portland Street,
Dartmouth, Nova Scotia.

February 23, 1965.

Mr. R. G. Hattie,
Municipal Clerk & Treasurer,
Municipal Building,
County of Halifax,
38 Dutch Village Road,
Armdale, N.S.

Reference: Terence Bay School

Dear Sir:-

Acting on your request, as directed by resolution by the Municipal County Council, an investigation was made at the Terence Bay School on February 17th., 1965, to investigate reports of overloaded wiring, and resultant danger to life, said to exist in the electrical system of the building for which we were alleged to be responsible.

The following were present at the time of this investigation: Reverend Sister Joseph Bernadette, Supervising Principal; Kenneth Slauenwhite, School District Secretary; Murdoch J. Pettipas, Janitor; A. W. MacLeod, Official representative for the Provincial Fire Marshal; J. P. Mooney, P.Eng., Consulting Electrical Engineer, an associate with N. H. McFetridge, P.Eng., Consulting Mechanical Engineer.

The mechanical and electrical services for this School were designed by this office in association with the late D. Roland Webb, Consulting Electrical Engineer, in 1960, and the School was occupied in September of that year. All work was inspected at that time, and found to have been performed in accordance with the Canadian Electric Code and functioning satisfactorily. No complaints of faulty operation had been registered with this office until the report of February 17th., 1965.

At the site, Mr. Pettipas, Janitor, stated that two pieces of electrical equipment were giving trouble:

Letter - N.H. McPetridge & Associates (Continued)

Item #1 - Main fuses on the 5 H.P. deep well pump motor were blowing frequently. It was reported that this was happening usually after School hours, resulting in interruption to the water supply for the plumbing system in the School.

Item #2 - Buffer load relay units protecting a 1/2 H.P. circulating pump in the heating system was occasionally shutting down on safety.

The deep well water supply pump was originally installed in a small room provided in the old section of the school building. In that location it was approximately 75 feet from the well. About a year ago this pump was relocated in the boiler room, a distance of approximately 160 feet from the well, without prior consultation with us, or our approval.

In its original location the pump did not present any problem, but had begun to get noisy in operation and was a source of distraction to the pupils and teachers.

The pump is presently fed by three #4 copper wires from a 60 amp 2-pole solid neutral switch in the main distribution panel located in the boiler room. The fuses in the switch have blown frequently; usually after school hours. It was the conclusion of the janitor that the fuses must have been blowing upon pump shut-down because the pump was always operating satisfactorily when he left in the evening.

The full load current rating on the 5 H.P. 220 volt single phase pump motor is 24 amperes, and in its new location is drawing between 19 and 24 amperes, close to its full load rating. These figures were verified by readings taken during our investigation.

A pump generally draws between two and one-half to three times its full load current when starting. This would indicate that the 60 ampere fuses of the type installed were under-sized to take the full starting current of the motor, when operating under its present load.

It was reported that an effort had been made to eliminate the fuse problem by inserting a 100 ampere fuse link into one side of the disconnect. Prior to our visit this fuse link had been removed and a 100 ampere fuse disconnect switch had been installed to protect this motor.

Letter - N.H. McFetridge & Associates (Continued)

To correct this problem the 60 ampere 2-pole solid neutral switch in the main distribution panel can continue to be used, and two 35 amp capacity dual element fuses may be inserted, at a cost of approximately \$2.50. These fuses are especially designed to handle the momentarily heavy starting current on the motor.

Another problem exists in this pump. Starting capacitors are remotely mounted from the pump, and controlled by a relay which was re-located with the pump. Normally, these capacitors are automatically disconnected once the motor approaches its rated speed. The relay is not performing satisfactorily in that it does not disconnect on start-up, and on motor shut-down the relay cycles rapidly causing sparking at the relay contacts. This relay is sensitive both to mounting position and operating voltages, and requires adjustment. We have contacted the Century Electric Company of St. Louis, Mo., for operating information on their equipment, and when this is received will be forwarded to the School Maintenance Department so that they may make the necessary adjustments.

Overload relays were reported to occasionally cause one of the 1/2 H.P. heating circulating pumps to shut down on safety. The full load current rating of the motors installed is 8.2 amps at 115 volts. The current level observed on the afternoon of the investigation was 5.8 amperes, well within the design operating characteristics of the motor. Protective devices are adequately sized for the motor. The only causes that could be responsible for this condition are:

- (1) Occasional low voltage entering the building
- (2) Motor bearings and pump bearings may require servicing - periodic lubrication .

The installation was operating satisfactorily on the afternoon of the investigation, although it was observed that both hot water circulating pumps were in use. The caretaker was advised that the system was designed to use one pump only, with the second as a stand-by. Mr. Pettipas explained that two pumps gave more rapid circulation to the far end of the building on cold mornings.

Balancing valves were provided on all of the radiation to permit throttling down those heating elements favoured by the circulation and it is suggested that this be done, rather than operate both pumps unnecessarily.

We were unable to determine the exact cause of the occasional hot water circulating pump shut-downs. It is recommended that if this condition occurs again the time be recorded, and our office notified immediately.

Tuesday, March 16th., 1965

Letter - N. H. McFetridge & Associated (Continued)

Our investigation clearly revealed that:

- (1) Contrary to press reports, this office was not responsible for the work which was giving rise to the major complaint.
- (2) The trouble experienced had only evidenced itself during the past year, four years after the completion of our commission.
- (3) Wiring was not being over-loaded, the design having provided ample protection to prevent this happening.
- (4) No danger of fire or loss of life existed in this installation created by the problems being experienced.

Fuse elements in excess of those permitted by the Canadian Electrical Code had been inserted while trying to eliminate the problem with the deep well pump, but the electrical wiring was adequate to handle the current which could flow through this element.

It would be appreciated if the results of this report could be given the same press publicity as the false statements concerning fire hazard and engineering responsibility which resulted in this investigation. This alarm consumed the time and efforts of personnel from the Nova Scotia Power Commission, the Provincial Fire Marshal and his staff, and two engineers, two technicians, and the office secretary in our office. The taxpayers of the Province of Nova Scotia will have to absorb the cost of the personnel from the Nova Scotia Power Commission and the Provincial Fire Marshal's office. As the problem was not one of our making the taxpayers of the County of Halifax will have to meet the costs of our services which will be kept to the Minimum Fee established by the Association of Professional Engineers of Nova Scotia, but which, regrettably, will not be inconsiderable. This episode consumed a great deal of time, to research the dead files and examine the original design, travelling to and from the site, and study for preparation of this report.

It is unfortunate that the whole matter could not have been dealt with in a more reasonable manner. It could have been corrected with substantially less cost to the County.

Yours truly,

(Signed) N. H. McFetridge

N. H. McFetridge, P. Eng.

NHM/HG

Annual Council Session - March, 1965

Mr. N. H. McFetridge & Associates,
Consulting Engineers,
140 Portland Street,
Dartmouth, N. S.

Dear Mr. McFetridge:-

I am writing in reply to a statement made by you at a recent session of the Municipal School Board and published in the Mail-Star on Thursday of this week - "by the look of some of the homes in the area (Terence Bay) many of the children are safer in school."

First, I want to speak as a teacher, teaching nearly forty of the three hundred children in our school. When I arrived in school yesterday morning I was met by many children who felt hurt about the above comment. They could not see any justice in the statement which was made. I heard remarks like this - "I wonder what his home is like?" and "maybe he lives only in a rented house." They could not see why their homes were given the limelight so to speak. I have been in most of the homes here and may I state, Sir, that nowhere will you find homes any cleaner or more neatly kept. Granted, that possibly one or two of them may not come up to standard but what village or city even, does not have some such homes. These children, because of your statement, will be directed many unkind remarks, especially those of our older children who attend other schools outside our village. You know how very unkind "teen-agers" can be. Unfortunately, some of their parents have not such positions which provide remuneration sufficient for improvements they would like to make but at the same time, some of their tax money helps to pay the salaries of others, (like yourself) who possibly have a home which comes up to your standards.

Secondly, I want to speak as a wife of one of the ratenayers here. I am speaking not only for myself but for many, many others - if you and Councillor Baker had a difference of opinion concerning a situation in our school you were, Sir, very much out of order to attack some of our homes. That remark was indeed not called for and I feel an apology is due us as well as the children whom you so deeply hurt. I would ask that this be made through the press as was your remark directed to us.

Your remark will certainly not help when it comes time, as it is now, to staff our schools for another term. Teachers will not want to apply for a school that was mentioned as having homes not safe for children to stay in.

Annual Council Session - March, 1965

Letter to Mr. N. H. McFetridge & Associates Continued

May I assure you that at no time does our Councillor, Mr. Baker, need to prey upon people's fears to get his name in the headlines. If an account was given to the press for every worthwhile deed he has done, not only for his own district but in the way of betterment of our welfare institutions, etc., since he became our Councillor about six years ago, he would have his name in the headlines every day. Whether he was right or wrong concerning a danger due to faulty wiring in our school, as a parent, a ratepayer, and one who always has the interest of the children at heart, he had every right, I feel, to ask that an inspection be made.

Already people who have never been in our village have been down, since reading your remarks in the press, to see if your statement was justified only to be more than surprised at all the lovely homes.

I am forwarding a copy of this letter to County Council for their files.

Trusting you will, at your earliest convenience, see fit to apologize for the statement you made. I am,

Yours very truly,

(Sgd.) (MRS. ELDON) MURIEL E. BARTLETT

HALIFAX - MUSQUODOBOIT VETERINARY ASSISTANCE BOARD

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1964

RECEIPTS:

GRANT FROM PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA	\$ 1,246.00	
GRANT FROM MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY OF HALIFAX	<u>900.00</u>	\$ 2,146.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

MILEAGE EXPENSE PAID TO FARMERS	\$ 914.40	
MILEAGE EXPENSE PAID TO MOWBRAY VETERINARY CLINIC	785.00	
MILEAGE EXPENSE PAID TO FUNDY VETERINARY CLINIC	8.05	
BOARD MEMBER FEES FOR ATTENDING MEETINGS	120.00	
POSTAGE	<u>10.00</u>	
		<u>1,837.45</u>
EXCESS OF CASH RECEIPTS OVER DISBURSEMENTS FOR YEAR	\$ 308.55	
ADD: CASH IN BANK APRIL 1, 1963	<u>696.16</u>	
CASH IN BANK MARCH 31, 1964		<u><u>\$ 1,004.71</u></u>

ACCOUNTANTS' COMMENTS

THE ACCOMPANYING STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF HALIFAX-MUSQUODOBOIT VETERINARY ASSISTANCE BOARD HAS BEEN PREPARED BY US FROM THE RECORDS OF THE BOARD AND FROM INFORMATION GIVEN TO US. WE DID NOT PERFORM AN AUDIT OF THE ACCOUNTS, AND ACCORDINGLY ARE NOT IN A POSITION TO EXPRESS AN OPINION ON THE STATEMENT.

George Ross Bailey - Smith

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA
OCTOBER 26, 1964

HALIFAX - MUSQUODOBOIT VETERINARY ASSISTANCE BOARD

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1964

HALIFAX MUSQUODOBOIT VETERINARY ASSISTANCE BOARD

FINANCIAL STATEMENT (1964)

RECEIPTS:

Cash in Bank, January 1, 1964	\$1508.46	
Grant from Province of N. S.	1246.00	
Grant from Municipality of County of Halifax	<u>900.00</u>	\$3654.46

DISBURSEMENTS:

Mileage Expense paid to farmers	\$ 740.00	
Mileage Expense paid to Mowbray Veterinary Clinic	1301.60	
Mileage Expense paid to Fundy Veterinary Clinic	13.90	
Board Member Fees for attending meetings	80.00	
Bank Balance, December 31, 1964	\$1534.16	
Less outstanding checks	<u>16.10</u>	
	<u>\$1518.06</u>	<u>1518.06</u> \$3654.46

OUTSTANDING CHECKS:

April 17, 1964	Ben van der Hoff	\$ 5.25
December 11, 1964	Clarence Isenor	<u>10.85</u>
		\$16.10

HALIFAX - SOUTH EAST VETERINARY ASSISTANCE BOARD

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1964

RECEIPTS:

GRANT FROM NOVA SCOTIA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE	\$ 1,800.00	
GRANT FROM MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY OF HALIFAX	<u>1,300.00</u>	\$ 3,100.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

HALIFAX VETERINARY HOSPITAL	\$ 3,000.00	
BOARD MEMBER FEES FOR ATTENDING MEETING	40.00	
BOARD MEETING EXPENSE - RENTAL OF ROOM AT BELMONT HOTEL	<u>5.00</u>	<u>3,045.00</u>
EXCESS OF CASH RECEIPTS OVER DISBURSEMENTS FOR YEAR		\$ 55.00
ADD: CASH IN BANK APRIL 1, 1963		<u>1,145.09</u>
CASH IN BANK MARCH 31, 1964		<u>\$ 1,200.09</u>

ACCOUNTANTS' COMMENTS

THE ACCOMPANYING STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF HALIFAX-SOUTH EAST VETERINARY ASSISTANCE BOARD HAS BEEN PREPARED BY US FROM THE RECORDS OF THE BOARD AND FROM INFORMATION GIVEN TO US. WE DID NOT PERFORM AN AUDIT OF THE ACCOUNTS, AND ACCORDINGLY ARE NOT IN A POSITION TO EXPRESS AN OPINION ON THE STATEMENT.

Lochner, Ross, Barclay & Smart

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA
OCTOBER 26, 1964

HALIFAX - SOUTH EAST VETERINARY ASSISTANCE BOARD

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1964

HALIFAX SOUTH EAST VETERINARY ASSISTANCE BOARD

FINANCIAL STATEMENT (1964)

RECEIPTS:

Cash in Bank, January 1, 1964	\$1625.09	
Grant from Province of N. S.	1800.00	
Grant from Municipality of County of Halifax	<u>1300.00</u>	\$4727.09

DISBURSEMENTS:

Halifax Veterinary Hospital	\$3000.00	
Board Meetings	71.00	
Professional Services:		
Touche, Ross, Bailey & Smart	\$ 15.00	
Dr. K. Ronald	138.75	
Dr. K. R. Ainsley	<u>180.00</u>	333.75
Bank Balance, December 31, 1964	1500.34	
Less outstanding checks:	<u>180.00</u>	<u>\$1320.34</u> \$4727.09

OUTSTANDING CHECKS:

Dr. K. R. Ainsley	\$180.00
-------------------	----------



NOVA SCOTIA

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
AND MARKETING

Truro, N. S.
March 18, 1965

Halifax Municipal Council
HALIFAX
Nova Scotia

Attention Warden Settle

Dear Sirs:

On May 1, 1964, due to changes in the organizational setup of the Extension Division of the Nova Scotia Department of Agriculture & Marketing, my responsibilities as Agriculture Representative were extended to include the County of Halifax. According to the Veterinary Assistance Act the Agricultural Representative of the County involved must act as the secretary treasurer of the Veterinary Assistance Board organized within the County. Therefore on May 1, 1964 I became the Secretary treasurer of the two Veterinary Assistance Boards, namely the Halifax South East Veterinary Assistance Board and the Musquodoboit Veterinary Assistance Board.

Since becoming Secretary treasurer of these Boards we have held three meetings of each Board, discussing at these meetings primarily the services which are being rendered to the farmers of the area and when necessary to discuss any problems which may have arisen. In the last instance the Board can report at this time that there have been no complaints to deal with.

We are enclosing for your information financial statements of each Board and I would draw to your attention that the Touche, Ross, Bailey & Smart statement was prepared when the books changed hands from Mr. Peter Stewart to myself. The financial statements as typed are for the period January 1 - December 31, 1964. In each of these statements you will note that we had at that time a reserve of cash to our account. I would also like to point out at this time that the Boards are

..... 2

MAR 20 1965

HAL - 2 1965

operated differently. Our veterinary of the Halifax South East Board is paid a straight quarterly payment of \$750.00 whereas our veterinarians servicing the Halifax Musquodoboit area are paid on a mileage basis. Both systems seem to be working satisfactory.

Your representatives on the Halifax South East Veterinary Assistance Board are Messieurs Ross Kinney and Henry Bonang; your representatives for the Halifax Musquodoboit Board are Messieurs Havelock Erskine and Austin MacKay.

There are two accounts on the Halifax South East statement that may possibly need clarification and they are the accounts of Dr. K. Ronald for \$138.75 and Dr. K. R. Ainsley for \$800.00. Dr. Ronald was retained by the Board to study the warble fly problem and control measures for the livestock owners of the County during the year 1963. Doctor Ainsley was retained for special services at the Atlantic Winter Fair during the fall of 1964. This is the portion of his expenses that the Board agreed to share.

In view of the assistance that these grants provide to our livestock owners in the County we would ask that you again provide these grants for the year 1965. In the past the County grant to the Halifax South East Veterinary Board has been to the amount of \$1300.00 and the grant to the Halifax Musquodoboit Veterinary Assistance Board has been to the amount of \$900.00. We trust that you will continue these grants in like amounts for 1965.

Should you wish to have me appear before the Council at any time for the purpose of discussing these grants, do not hesitate in contacting me.

Yours very truly,

S. P. Elliott
S. P. Elliott,
Sec. Tres.

SPE/be
Encls. 4

Annual Council Session - March, 1965
Tuesday, March 16, 1965

WARDEN'S REPORT TO COUNCIL

TO ALL MEMBERS OF THE MUNICIPAL COUNCIL.

Councillors:-

As we open our March and Annual Session of Council, we wish to welcome Councillor Reginald Allen from District No. 3, Springfield. I feel that he will represent his particular District and this entire Municipality with credit and distinction.

Since our February Session many of you attended a Regional Meeting of the Emergency Measures Organization at Truro on March 4, 1965. I feel certain that all who attended gained insight and understanding of which the Emergency Measures Organization is working to do and I trust our local Committee will keep our Municipality up to date with all the various phases of the arms of the Organization.

I have been encouraged since the start of 1965 at the amount of interest being shown by various Commercial and Industrial firms in locating in our area. Most of the enquiries and discussions are still going on but even by the law of averages some should be establishing in this Municipality. I have been impressed that nearly all parts of our County are under consideration which would have the effect of giving stimulus to our entire area.

As negotiations progress with interested groups, more detailed reports will be coming to Council.

During this Session of Council you will be receiving estimates of the various Municipal Committees for the next fiscal year's operation. These have been reviewed by the Finance and Executive Committee and they have also given consideration to expected revenues for 1965.

Many of the expenditures such as Education and Debt Charges, etc. are fixed but some of the services could be increased or decreased as Council in its wisdom will decide. However, I feel we are all concerned with the steady escalation of the tax rate and the burden it imposes on our property owners. It will be our task to reduce our costs to the lowest possible minimum, as well as to continue to press for rights to use taxes, based on the ability to pay so the heavy burden of taxation can be lightened on the homes and lands of our citizens.

Respectfully submitted,
IRA S. SETTLE,
Warden.

March Council Session - 1965
Tuesday, March 16, 1965

WELFARE EXPENDITURES

FOR THE TWO MONTH PERIOD JANUARY AND FEBRUARY, 1965

<u>District</u>	<u>January</u>	<u>February</u>	<u>Total</u>
1	\$ 670.21	\$ 998.00	\$ 1,668.21
2	1,136.45	1,284.75	2,421.20
3	1,590.38	1,744.08	3,334.46
4	1,428.84	1,476.92	2,905.76
5	807.93	1,199.11	2,007.04
6	1,150.40	1,271.74	2,422.14
7	323.00	438.00	761.00
8	890.10	630.00	1,520.10
9	663.87	771.83	1,435.70
10	3,176.88	2,867.96	6,044.84
11	149.50	213.08	362.58
12	1,639.69	1,301.23	2,940.92
13	811.50	719.00	1,530.50
14	483.25	515.31	998.56
15	232.00	277.88	509.88
16	2,609.11	2,097.00	4,706.11
17	772.99	693.00	1,465.99
18	408.30	548.26	956.56
19	1,792.11	1,561.70	3,353.81
20	376.00	566.00	942.00
21	504.10	461.50	965.60
22	549.00	338.00	887.00
23	40.00	69.00	109.00
24	132.00	121.40	253.40
25	273.00	193.00	466.00
26	220.00	370.20	590.20
27	1,811.99	1,649.76	3,461.75
TOTALS	<u>\$24,642.60</u>	<u>\$24,377.71</u>	<u>\$49,020.31</u>

Annual Council Session - March, 1965

Thursday, March 18, 1965

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF WELFARE FOR THE YEAR 1964

To His Honor the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council.

Councillors:-

We completed 1964 with a caseload of 1,123 families - 300 families in excess of 1963. Throughout 1964 we felt the effect of more unemployment among that group of people who are completely lacking in trained skills. Among this group also there appeared to be more desertions and physical and mental breakdown. We have continued to pressure clients whom we felt capable of working to obtain jobs. This approach appears to be somewhat effective in the summer months but not during the winter months.

More important, we have referred many of our clients for physical and psychiatric examinations, which have resulted in proof of definite illness. Treatment of these illnesses has resulted in better functioning both in the family and on the job.

Also during the past year there has been an increase in the number of families presenting themselves to our Department for assistance other than financial. This request is usually for help because of very difficult family situations. In these cases we either refer them to an appropriate place for help or deal with their problems in our own Department, which is often the case, simply because they have asked us to help them and they are usually well motivated to receive help from us. So our Department ends up assisting people (who would never be considered for financial assistance) with marriage problems, in-law problems, counsel with respect to mentally retarded children, or physically handicapped children, etc.

This particular phase of our work has to be looked at more carefully by Council. It will either mean that we will have to increase our staff even more to cope with the ever-increasing volume of work or we will have to consider setting a policy which states that we deal only with people in need of financial assistance. I do think we are living in an age when people are becoming more aware that help for emotional problems is possible for them and they are seeking out these places of help. We happen to be the only social agency in the County of Halifax so it is natural that they should turn to us.

I would like at this time to commend the Council for their very humanitarian acceptance of our Welfare program. Your policy with regard to Welfare has made it possible for many families to remain together who would otherwise have broken up. You see in many cases we are not dealing with

Annual Report of the Director of Welfare Continued

entirely stable family situations. Our interference most often has been that stabilizing force to help them to become more self-sufficient.

Some of you may feel that most of the families we are dealing with are hopelessly lost to society. This view we, as a Welfare Department, cannot and will not take because we know from working with them that they are worth saving. My statistical breakdown at the back of this report will indicate to you exactly the types of problems with which we are dealing. A very small percentage of our caseload is made up of those breadwinners whom you could possibly consider "lazy" or whatever term you wish to imply.

Rather than analyze our whole caseload which would mean looking at 1,123 cases, we decided to look at the caseload for the month of November 1964, which was a typical month. Throughout the year we were dealing with a caseload of between 350 and 400 families. Since the total number of families with whom we had contact during 1964 was 1,123, you can easily see that we had a tremendous turnover of cases. We had a large number of families who received assistance from us for less than a month; many for one or two weeks. Many of these are working men with low annual incomes. They are usually unemployed for short periods of time or are awaiting Unemployment Insurance benefits.

Out of the 385 cases analyzed we found that 87 fell in the employable category. Most of these received grocery orders for a two-week period. Even though they made up 23% of the caseload for the month of November, they received only about 10% of the assistance given during the month of November.

87% of the caseload during the month of November fell in the unemployable category. During the month of November and throughout the whole year this group of families receive nearly 90% of the assistance given by our Department. Some of these people would appear employable to you on the surface, but when you see the reason they are on assistance it becomes obvious they cannot work.

Our Department has identified all those men falling in the categories of 3a and 3b, and we have given this information to the Minister of Welfare for the Province. It is our hope that something will be done to help these men to become employable. Work programs and training programs sponsored by the three levels of Government appears to us the only way to get these people back into production. After being on Welfare Assistance for six months or so, many of these men become very dependent. If they are on Assistance for two or three years then rehabilitation seems to become nearly impossible.

Annual Report of the Director of Welfare Continued

Out of the 1,123 families with whom we had contact last year, we tried to determine how many of these were multi-problem families. We identified 75 of these families who definitely fell in this group. We determined they were multi-problem families if they had at least three of the five following problems:-

1. Economic dependency - chronically dependent upon social Assistance.
2. Social maladjustment - one or more members of the family in trouble with the law; severe marital discord, chronic truancy from school or alcoholism.
3. Child neglect - where the children are in clear and present danger.
4. Ill health - either physical or mental illness.
5. Housing - inadequate and substandard housing for the family.

It is also interesting that most of these families identified as multi-problem families fell in the categories 3a and 3b. This indicates to us that there is evidence these families need much more than what our Department has to offer to them. Another factor worthy of note is that these families even though they make up approximately 25% of our caseload, they take about 60% of the time of the Welfare Officers. These families make up only 6% of the caseload if you look at the total number of families we deal with throughout the whole year. It becomes much more serious when you consider that 6% of the caseload takes 60% of our time.

You may well ask why this is so. This 6% are continuously in difficulties in their communities. They become evicted. They are in court for wife beating, child neglect, and non-support. We have to visit their homes frequently to see that the children are receiving the benefits of assistance given. Whenever we receive complaints from the community or councillors, almost invariably the family falls in the category of a multi-problem family. Occasionally the court will make the children of one of these families wards. This is not the answer because either the children are too affected to adjust to foster homes or if the children are young, nothing is being done to prevent more children being born.

During the year 1964 your Welfare Department had an expenditure for Social Assistance of \$237,000.00. The reason for the increase in expenditure was because of the increased caseload. Our Department has met the needs of the families on Assistance adequately. Families receiving

Annual Report of the Director of Welfare Continued

Social Assistance, however, are still living very meagerly and it would be most difficult for anyone to envy their standard of living. The amount given to families is still below that of the minimum wage a man could earn according to the wage set by the Minimum Wage Board. If we did come up to the same amount as the minimum wage, then we would have to increase the budget another fifty or sixty thousand dollars.

Unless employment opportunities become more plentiful during 1965, we would have to budget for at least the same amount we spent last year. Even if 1965 saw full employment, we could only decrease the budget by about 10%. The reason being, as was pointed out earlier, that 90% of the Assistance given is for people in the unemployable category. The only way to prevent an increase in the Social Assistance budget would be to increase the staff of the Welfare Department considerably in order to rehabilitate people more effectively and find jobs for them; or there could be a general decrease in the amount of Assistance given to families which I trust this Council would not wish to do.

Probably the greatest social problem your Welfare Department has had to contend with during the past year is housing. As a Department, we have become sufficiently involved to provide six housing units to families living under unbelievable circumstances. We have been trying to get the Nova Scotia Housing Commission involved in a program of co-operative housing for low income families in Halifax County. They appear at this stage to be sufficiently sold on this program to build several houses. The building of houses through co-operative housing would do much to alleviate the housing problem, not only for Welfare recipients but also for many families in Halifax County living on low incomes who never come in contact with the Welfare Department. I trust that the Welfare Department along with the Welfare Committee, the Low Cost Housing Committee, and this Council, will continue to be involved in planning for better housing for citizens living in Halifax County.

Respectfully submitted,

(Spd.) H. E. NEWELL,

Director of Welfare.

Annual Council Session - March, 1965

Annual Report of the Director of Welfare Continued

THE FOLLOWING IS A BREAKDOWN OF MUNICIPAL
ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS BY MUNICIPALITY

	<u>Relief Expenditures</u>	<u>Population</u>	<u>Capita</u>
1. Lunenburg County	\$ 12,814.95	18,256	\$.71
2. Antigonish County	9,475.60	9,725	.97
3. Shelburne County	6,940.86	4,597	1.51
4. Victoria County	16,915.57	7,971	2.12
5. Cape Breton County	86,171.33	38,756	2.22
6. Colchester County	53,145.16	20,546	2.59
7. Hants East	27,384.99	10,842	2.61
8. Inverness County	40,101.50	14,867	2.70
9. Annapolis County	52,361.30	18,640	2.81
10. Halifax County	245,760.58	85,292	2.88
11. Pictou County	49,827.17	17,040	2.92
12. Kings County	109,369.54	32,482	3.36
13. Digby County	31,356.70	9,165	3.42
14. Queens County	34,266.38	9,319	3.68
15. Yarmouth County	31,656.87	6,851	4.62
16. Cumberland County	81,887.85	17,523	4.67
17. Guysborough County	37,869.84	7,949	4.76
18. Hants West	56,804.95	10,246	5.54
Halifax City	356,775.81	90,072	3.96
Dartmouth City	79,363.99	45,276	1.74

The average cost per capita throughout the Province was \$3.01.

Annual Report of the Director of Welfare Continued

1.	Total Number of Cases	<u>385</u>
2.	Total Number of these considered to fall in the employable category:	
	(a) Tradesmen (seasonally unemployed)	<u>20</u>
	(b) Fishermen and Labormen	<u>11</u>
	(c) Unskilled Laborers (seasonally unemployed)	<u>56</u>
3.	Total Number unemployable because of the following reasons:	
	(a) Partially Disabled (Emotionally, Physically, or because of Low Education)	<u>69</u>
	(b) Totally Disabled receiving either Federal or Provincial Assistance	<u>11</u>
	(c) Unemployed because of age	<u>19</u>
	(d) Supplementation to Inadequate Income	<u>13</u>
	(e) Widows with Children	<u>37</u>
	(f) Husband in Prison	<u>11</u>
	(g) Desertion of Head of the Household	<u>41</u>
	(h) Alcoholism	<u>4</u>
	(i) Illness (Physical) of the Head of the Household	<u>67</u>
	(j) Illness (Mental) of the Head of the Household	<u>10</u>
	(k) Ex-Patients Boarding in Foster Homes	<u>11</u>
4.	Other:	
	(a) Students over 16 years attending High School	<u>2</u>
	(b) Unmarried women with more than one child	<u>6</u>
	(c) Supplementation to Old Age Assistance of father with children under 16 years	<u>2</u>

Annual Council Session - March, 1965

Monday, March 22, 1965

SPECIAL REPORT OF THE FINANCE AND EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE RE ELKINS BARRACKS

To His Honor the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council.

Councillors:-

Some time ago now your Finance and Executive Committee became aware of the fact that the Elkins Barracks property, presently owned by the Department of National Defence, located at Eastern Passage, might be declared surplus, passed to the Crown Assets Disposal Corporation for disposal.

Your Committee has been following this matter very closely, because if Council will recall the Master Plan for the Eastern Passage area shows a Community Centre, the High School site, the Junior High School site and an Elementary School site, all in the near vicinity of the crossroads where Elkins Barracks is located. This will mean a slight change in our Master Plan by moving the Community Centre from one quadrant of the crossroads to a diagonally opposite quadrant, but if anything this would be of advantage to the Eastern Passage area, as one of the main objections the Eastern Passage Ratepayers Association had to the Master Plan for the Eastern Passage area was the fact that the area shows the Community Centre as presently subdivided at least along the Cow Bay Road where several new residences had already been built.

Your Committee, therefore, has negotiated with Crown Assets Disposal Corporation and recommends to Council the acquiring of the Elkins Barracks property, including 83 acres at Elkins Barracks with eight or nine structures thereon; the 3.59 acres at Cow Bay Dam site and the two buildings thereon and the 10.5 acres of Devil's B.O.P. site along with the old Observation Post and Water Reservoir thereon, together with the Water Supply System from Cow Bay Run to Elkins Barracks at a cost of \$32,000.

Your Committee recommends that if the acquiring of this site is approved by Council that the Planning Board make suitable amendments to the Master Plan in the Eastern Passage area and also recommends that Council approve, separate and apart from this report, a temporary borrowing resolution in an amount of \$32,000 to cover the cost of acquisition of the Elkins Barracks property.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed by the Committee)